STATISTICS

OF THE

FISHERIES OF THE NEW ENGLAND STATES.

PREPARED IN THE DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND METHODS OF THE FISHERIES, UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

C. H. TOWNSEND, ASSISTANT IN CHARGE.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The report on the fisheries of the New England States presented herewith relates to the condition of the commercial fisheries in the year 1898, and is based on inquiries made in the field in 1899 by statistical agents of the U. S. Fish Commission.

The results of the investigation have already been published in condensed form as Statistical Bulletin No. 15, and in the report of the Commissioner for 1900.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. C. H. Townsend, assistant in charge of the division of fisheries.

The agents of the division engaged in the investigations in the field were Messrs. C. H. Stevenson in Connecticut, W. A. Wilcox and T. M. Cogswell in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, Ansley Hall in Massachusetts, E. S. King in Rhode Island, and J. N. Cobb in Maine.

The assistant in charge visited some of the more important fisheries of the region, and Mr. J. B. Wilson was temporarily engaged in Massachusetts.

Geo. M. Bowers, Commissioner.

STATISTICS OF THE FISHERIES OF THE NEW ENGLAND STATES.

GENERAL NOTES AND STATISTICS.

The New England States having coast fisheries are Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. The number of persons engaged in the fisheries of these States in 1898 was 35,631. Of this number 22,367 were fishermen and 13,264 were shoresmen employed in the various shore industries directly connected with the fisheries. Maine and Massachusetts maintain extensive fisheries. but the industry is considerably smaller in the other three States. Maine employed in its fisheries 16,954 persons, Massachusetts 14,363, New Hampshire only 154, Rhode Island 1,687, and Connecticut 2,473. Since the last general canvass of these States in 1889 there has been a decrease of 905 in the number of persons employed. In Maine there was an increase of 2,825 persons, while a decrease occurred in all of the other States, the largest number being 2,875 in Massachusetts, and the largest percentage, 57.80 per cent, in New Hampshire.

The amount of capital invested in the fisheries was \$19,637,036. The investment in Maine was \$4,013,053; in New Hampshire, \$52,648; in Massachusetts, \$13,372,902; in Rhode Island, \$957,142; and in Connecticut, \$1,241,291. As compared with 1889 the capital invested has decreased \$457,758. There has been an increase in Maine of \$1,123,160 and in Massachusetts of \$127,673. In New Hampshire there was a decrease of \$60,012, in Rhode Island of \$63,036, and in Connecticut of \$1,585,543. The decrease in Connecticut is due chiefly to the fact that the value of the oyster-grounds, included in 1889, was omitted in 1898, the actual decrease in the investment being about \$282,818.

The number of fishing and transporting vessels employed in the fisheries was 1,427, having a net tonnage of 43,821 tons, and a value of \$2,920,825. The value of their outfits was \$1,303,514. There has been a slight decrease since 1889 in the number of vessels and a large decrease in the tonnage. The vessels have increased in number in Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, but have decreased in the other States. The decrease in the total tonnage is due chiefly to many of the larger fishing vessels being sold for use in the coasting trade, and their places in the fisheries being supplied by smaller ones; and also to the transfer of a number of menhaden vessels from the New England region to the State of New York. The number of boats employed in the shore fisheries was 10,557, valued at \$621,670; the apparatus of capture used on vessels and boats was valued at \$1,218,898; the value of shore and

accessory property in the fisheries and fishery industries was \$7,115,030, and the cash capital amounted to \$6,457,099.

The products of the fisheries aggregated 393,457,906 pounds, valued at \$9,682,290. Maine produced 123,404,561 pounds, valued at \$2,654,919; New Hampshire, 3,020,715 pounds, valued at \$48,987; Massachusetts, 202,257,817 pounds, valued at \$4,463,727; Rhode Island, 32,854,396 pounds, valued at \$955,058; and Connecticut, 31,920,417 pounds, valued at \$1,559,599. Some of the more important species secured in the fisheries of these States were cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, valued at \$2,798,109, halibut at \$569,515, mackerel at \$481,933, herring at \$596,684, alewives at \$76,959, smelt at \$140,912, blue-fish at \$86,461, scup at \$93,353, squeteague at \$108,945, sword-fish at \$90,130, shad at \$44,018, cels at \$64,756, lobsters at \$1,276,967, clams and quahogs at \$578,455, and oysters at \$1,910,684. The products of the whale fisheries, consisting chiefly of whale, sperm, and sea-elephant oils, and whalebone, were valued at \$285,688.

There has been a decrease in the products of the fisheries since 1889 of 259,712,134 pounds, or 39.76 per cent, in quantity, and of \$868,351, or 8.23 per cent, in value. A decrease in quantity has occurred in all of the States in this section, varying from 4.75 per cent in Maine to 74.20 per cent in Rhode Island. The value in New Hampshire has also decreased \$39,524, or 44.65 per cent, and in Massachusetts \$1,394,547, or 23.80 per cent, but in Maine it has increased \$543,713, or 25.75 per cent, and to a small extent in Rhode Island and Connecticut.

The decrease in products in the various States, except in New Hampshire, where it relates to nearly all of the principal species, is due chiefly to a smaller quantity of algæ and to a decline in the catch of menhaden. The products of Maine in 1889 included 12,900,000 pounds of algæ, valued at \$6,315, whereas none appears in the statistics of that State in 1898. The products of Massachusetts included 117,993,900 pounds of algæ in 1889, valued at \$66,034, and only 700,000 pounds, valued at \$22,375, in 1898. If the alge were eliminated from the statistics of these States in both years the result in Maine would be an increase in the more important products of 6,744,697 pounds in quantity and of \$550,028 in value, and in Massachusetts an increase of 20,334,048 pounds in quantity and a decrease of \$1,350,888 in value. The increase in the value of the products in Maine may be attributed principally to the high prices received for lobsters, but in Massachusetts the catch of lobsters was not large enough to materially offset the decrease in the value of products occasioned by the comparatively low prices received for fish. In Rhode Island the products have decreased in quantity, owing to a reduction of 109,440,000 pounds in the catch of menhaden. There has, however, been considerable increase in that State in the quantity of food species. The decrease in the products of Connecticut may be accounted for by the absence of

algæ, of which 18,000,000 pounds were included in 1889, and also by a falling off in the catch of cod, menhaden, and various other species.

The following publications of the United States Fish Commission may be consulted in studying the statistics of the fisheries of the New England States:

The Fishery Industries of the United States. Section 11. Geographical Review of the Fisheries for 1880. Parts 1 to v.

The Fishery Industries of the United States. Section v. History and Methods of the Fisheries.

Report on the Fisheries of the New England States, by J. W. Collins and Hugh M. Smith. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1890, pp. 73-176.

Report on the Condition of the Sea Fisheries of the South Coast of New England in 1871 and 1872, by Spencer F. Baird. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1871-72, pp. 1-XLL.

The Sea Fisheries of Eastern North America, by Spencer F. Baird. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1886, pp. 3–224.

Statistical Review of the Coast Fisheries of the United States, by J. W. Collins. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1888, pp. 271-378.

The Herring Industry of the Passamaquoddy Region, Maine, by Ansley Hall. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1896, pp. 443-489.

Notes on the Oyster Fishery of Connecticut, by J. W. Collins. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1889, pp. 461-497.

The Lobster Fishery of Maine, by John N. Cobb. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, pp. 241-265.

The three tables which follow show in detail the number of persons employed, the amount of capital invested, and the quantity and value of the products of the fisheries of the New England States in 1898, and the table on page 321 presents a comparison of the extent of the fisheries in the years 1889 and 1898:

Table showing the number of persons engaged in the fisheries of the New England States in 1898.

States.	Fishermen.	Shoresmen.	Total.
Maine New Hampshire Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut	10,341 1,840	8, 237 11 4, 022 347 647	16, 954 154 14, 363 1, 687 2, 478
Total	22, 367	13, 264	35, 631

Table showing the investment in the fisheries of the New England States in 1898.

Itome	M	aine.	New H	ampshire.	Massachusetts.		
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
Vessels		\$ 538, 400	5	8 3, 900	637	\$1,776,025	
TonnageOutfit		182, 427	79	3, 458	30,558	939, 772	
Boats	5,741 251	284, 897 29, 660	123 1	5,395 500	2,625 272	178, 082 88, 382	
Bag nets		8,645 637			213	272	
Drag nets		710	·	·	27 88	1,610	
Gill nets		37, 413	60	844	4.632	1,124 50,312	
Pound nets	67	14,680	17	6,960		141,835	
Snap nets	20	20 14,125		¦	4	900	
Weirs	557	111,618			1	900	
Lines, hand and trawl		51,965		2,118		221,365	
Pots, eel Pots, lobster	333 155, 978	188 155,777	1,675	1,666	1,290	2,876	
Harpoons	150, 816	1,155	1,075	1,000	26, 254	31,481 1,200	
Spears	145	127					
Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and	1	0.000			i	** ***	
forksOther apparatus		2,032	[32	í·····	15, 199 469	
Shore and accessory property		1, 193, 478		12,775		5, 125, 248	
Cash capital		1,385,099		15,000		4,797,250	
Total	:	4, 013, 053		52, 648		13, 372, 902	
	Rhode	Rhode Island.		Connecticut.		otal.	
Items.	No.	No. Value.		No. Value.			
	210.	value.	110.	value.	No.	Value.	
Vessels	93	\$167,850	195		No. 1,427		
Tonnage		\$ 167,850		\$434, 650		\$ 2, 920, 825	
Tonnage	93 1,454	\$ 167,850	195 3,555	\$434,650 131,260	1,427 43,821	\$2,920,825 1,803,514	
Tonnage	93 1,454 854	\$167,850 46,597 72,381	195 3,555 1,214	\$434,650 131,260 80,915	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557	\$2, 920, 825 1, 803, 514 621, 670	
Tonnage	93 1,454 854 49	\$ 167,850	195 3,555	\$434,650 131,260	1,427 43,821	\$2, 920, 825 1, 803, 514 621, 670 182, 140	
Tonnage Outit Boats Seines Beg nets Dip nets	93 1,454 854 49	\$167,850 46,597 72,381	195 3,555 1,214	\$434,650 131,260 80,915	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 396	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Selnes Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets	93 1,454 854 49	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243	195 3,655 1,214 67	\$434,650 131,260 80,915 6,355	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27	\$2, 920, 825 1, 803, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets	93 1,454 854 49	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243	195 3,555 1,214 67	\$434,650 131,260 80,915 6,355 8,522	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853	\$2, 920, 825 1, 803, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Selnes Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Gill nets Pound nets	93 1,454 854 49	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243 2,462 7,085	195 3,655 1,214 67	\$434,650 131,260 80,915 6,355 8,622 5,025	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Sylve nets Gill nets Pound nets Sound nets	93 1,454 854 49 329 184 202 4	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243	195 3,555 1,214 67 410 89	\$434,650 131,260 80,915 6,355 8,522	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679	
Tonnage Outit Boats Seines Beg nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Bap nets Frap nets	93 1,454 854 49 329 184 202 4	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243 2,462 7,085 110,395	195 3,555 1,214 67 410 89	\$434,650 131,260 80,915 6,355 8,622 5,025	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 40 15, 025	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Enap nets Frap nets Frap nets Frap nets	93 1,454 854 49 329 184 202 4	\$167,850 46,597 72,381 7,243 2,462 7,085 110,395	195 3,555 1,214 67 410 89	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 8, 522 5, 026 19, 930	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 15, 025 111, 618	
Tonnage Outit Boats Seines Beg nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Bap nets Frap nets	93 1,454 854 49 829 134 202 4	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 3, 522 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 40 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Pots, lobster	93 1,454 854 49 329 184 202 4	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 086 110, 396 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716	195 3,555 1,214 67 410 89	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645, 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045	
Tonnage Outlit Boats Selnes Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Jill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Vefrs Lines, hand and trawl Oots, eel.	93 1, 454 854 49 829 184 202 4 3, 139 10, 312	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 109	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 8, 522 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 177	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 900 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 40 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045 2, 641	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Brap nets Prap nets Lines Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Lots, lobster Larpoons Doears	93 1,454 854 49 329 184 202 4	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 086 110, 396 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 24 478 24 37 557	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645, 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Selnes Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets Sill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Pots, lobster Harpoons Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and forks Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and Forks	93 1,454 854 49 329 134 202 4 3,139 10,312	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 2, 462 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 109 46 6, 549	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 8, 622 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 177 37 15, 131	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 40 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045 2, 641 210 88, 943	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Weirs Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Pots, lobster Harpbons Dreadges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and forks Uther apparatus	93 1,454 854 49 329 134 202 4 3,139 10,312 29	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 109 46 6, 549 43	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 916 6, 355 5, 026 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 177 37 15, 181 700	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 40 15, 025 111, 618 278, 816 5, 748 219, 045 2, 041 210 88, 943 1, 212	
Tonnage Outlit Boats Selnes Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Fyke nets Jill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Vefrs Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Dots, lobster Harpoons Spears Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and forks Litter apparatus Libora property	93 1,454 854 49 829 134 202 4 8,139 10,312	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 46 6, 549 43 439, 149	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 8, 522 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 37 15, 131 700 344, 380	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 900 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 4 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045 2, 641 210 88, 943 1, 212 7, 115, 030	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Seines Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets Gill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Lines, hand and trawl Pots, eel Pots, lobster Harpoons Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and forks Dredges, tongs, rakes, hoes, and Forks	93 1,454 854 49 829 134 202 4 8,139 10,312	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 109 46 6, 549 43	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 916 6, 355 5, 026 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 177 37 15, 181 700	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 041 210, 041 210	
Tonnage Outfit Boats Selnes. Bag nets Dip nets Drag nets Pyke nets. Jill nets Pound nets Snap nets Trap nets Vefrs Jots, eel Oots, lobster Larpoons Speaks Deaks, tongs, rakes, hoes, and forks Litter apparatus L	93 1,454 854 49 829 134 202 4 8,139 10,312	\$167, 850 46, 597 72, 381 7, 243 2, 462 7, 085 110, 395 20 2, 010 1, 987 12, 716 46 6, 549 43 439, 149	195 3,655 1,214 67 410 89 66	\$434, 650 131, 260 80, 915 6, 355 8, 522 5, 025 19, 930 1, 367 1, 197 17, 405 177 37 15, 131 700 344, 380	1, 427 43, 821 10, 557 640 202 395 27 853 8, 637 478 24 37 557 6, 075 205, 049	\$2, 920, 825 \$2, 920, 825 1, 303, 514 621, 670 182, 140 8, 645 909 1, 610 7, 818 100, 679 293, 800 4 15, 025 111, 618 278, 815 5, 748 219, 045 2, 641 210 88, 943 1, 212 7, 115, 030	

Table showing the quantity and value of products taken in the fisheries of the New England States in 1898.

(mo-1	Mair	ne.	New Han	npshire.	Massachu	setts.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Albacore					36,090	\$912
Alewives, fresh	925, 325	\$8,016	25,000	\$ 250	1,877,061	22, 268 6, 790
Alewives, salted	986, 600	8,437 8,849	200,000	2,500	586, 700	6, 790
Alewives, fresh. Alewives, sulted. Alewives, smoked. Blue-fish	606, 800	8,849			71, 440 832, 849 89, 136	2, 230 38, 089
Bluc-fish Bonito Butter-fish Cat-fish Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cunners Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Eels, fresh Eels, salted Eflounders and flat-fish Haddock, fresh					89, 136	2,410
Butter-fish	14,800	740			1 - 30 690 1	818
Cat-fish	4,000	40			5, 200 40, 632, 151 30, 682, 827 85, 350	110
Cod, fresh	10,091,088	167, 231	689, 150	10,756	40, 632, 151	688,72
Cupper	148 300	147,024	2,000	10	85 350	718, 318 5, 250
Clink fresh	5, 232, 622 148, 300 1, 138, 201	1,025 12,545 1,210	97,500	995	5, 825, 173	61.308
Cusk, salted	86,667	1,210			5, 825, 173 128, 863	2,200 17,63
Eels, fresh	160,611	12,022	[425, 846	17,63
Eels, salted	8,200	1 320			1 100 970	14.70
Flounders and nat-ush	3,200 786,697 7,274,909 956,657	17,539 119,982 12,369	1, 379, 750	14,552	1,168,876 35,451,284 130,230	14, 79 418, 52
Haddock salted	956, 657	12, 369	1 4 000	100	130, 230	1.29
Hake, fresh	18, 329, 899	1 1111 558	115,400 1,500	1,379	21, 099, 428 232, 388 8, 663, 443 1, 859, 854	11/1 4/12
Hake, salted	2, 405, 578 -304, 890	23, 886 22, 075	1,500	38	232, 388	2, 139
Halibut, fresh	-304,890	22,075	- <i></i>		8,003,443	2, 139 487, 71 59, 72
Hambut, salted	07 017 014	174,813	65,000	650	16,562,338	256, 83
Herring, iresit	1,400,650	26, 159	00,000		5,801,159	76, 21
Herring smoked	37, 017, 814 1, 400, 650 8, 738, 500	63,005				
Hickory shad				·	1,000 245	18
Eels, salted Flounders and flat-fish Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, fresh Hake itesh Hake salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Herring, salted Herring, salted Herring, salted Herring, salted Herring, salted King-fish Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Menhaden, fresh Menhaden, fresh Menhaden, salted Pereh Pollock, fresh Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Pompuno Salmon Scup Sea bass Sahad, fresh Shad, salted Spanish mackerel Syeutetague Stirped bass Sturgeon Sturgeon Sturgeon Suckers Sword-fish, fresh Sword-fish, fresh Sword-fish, salted Tautog			E0 750	3, 207	3,791,233	197, 339
Mackerel, iresil	1,441,157 163,000	85,344 12,761 17,105	58,750	5,207	2 912 131	164, 52
Menhaden fresh	6. 780, 000	17, 105			2, 912, 131 1, 497, 367	10,544
Menhaden, salted	6, 780, 000 539, 900	3,601				
Perch			1,650	165	57, 523 6, 566, 388	3, 662 38, 256 4, 789
Pollock, fresh	1, 126, 746 1, 002, 704	8, 468	180, 200	1,559 24	6,066,388	88, 250
Pompuno	1,002,704	10, 901	1,650 180,200 1,200	24	. 517,649 150	16
Salmon	53, 322	10,009	1	l	60	30
Scup				. .	1,043,625 99,300	14, 25
Sea bass					99, 300	4,946
Shad, iresh	701,879	14,006	-		29, 333	1,426
Smelt	160,000 1,608,045	190 945			7,079	516
Spanish mackerel	1,000,010	100,010			210	80
Squeteague]	1,371,910	89, 518
Striped bass	25,067	4,206	850	85	12,948	989
Suckers	12,075 200	867	·····		8,490	402
8word-fish fresh	878, 290	44, 895			569, 916	34, 46
Sword-fish, fresh Sword-fish, sulted Tautog. Tomcod Whiting Refuse fish Squid, fresh Squid, salted Lobsters Shrimp					569, 916 27, 270	818
Tautog					289, 505	7,567
Whitehan	810,083	6, 158		ļ	87, 200	492
Refuse fish	55,000	354			87,200	492
Squid, fresh	00,000				1,064,425	14,570
Squid, salted					1,064,425 5,000 1,693,741 25,200 510,536 1,470,951	
Lobsters	11, 183, 294	992, 855	108, 515	9,372	1,693,741	147,702
Quahama			1		25,200	1, 189 50, 724 102, 594
Clams (soft) freeh	8 758 900	974 995	6,000	860	1 470 951	102 594
Clams (soft), salted	711, 200	274, 885 48, 568	0,000		1, 1,0,001	102,00
Mussels					7,400	180
Suellers.		<u>.,,,,</u>			708, 575	156, 236
Winkley	166,509	14,522			875, 512	94, 971 478
Irish moss		 	70,000	2, 450	9,500 700,000	22, 37
Caviar	845	454	1	_,	J	
Haddend tongues	281,917	12,840		ļ	67,562	2,80
Hallbut 655	-			-	700	18
Livers			·····		21,900	38-
Oil, fish	167 000	5,497 4,591	14, 250	475	358, 927	13, 96
Oil, sea-elephant	101, 820	4,001	14, 400		472,500	i 20.790
Wheleh					3, 119, 450 27, 100	199,023
					27, 100	65, 87
County of the co	109 ANA FO	11 654 010	9 (90 715	48, 987	202, 257, 817	1, 463, 727
	123, 404, 561	2,654,919	8,020,715	40,987	202,207,817	1, 100, 727
			·			

Products taken in the fisheries of the New England States in 1898—Continued.

	Rhode Is	land.	Connec	ticut.	Tota	1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Albacore		; ************			36,090	\$ 912
Alewives, fresh	628, 132 74, 100	\$6,621 940	. 868, 400	\$ 7,346	4, 323, 918 1, 847, 400	44,501 18,667
Alewives, smoked	136, 390	2,712			814,630	13,791
Blue-fish	330, 290	15,521	963, 285	32,851	2, 126, 424	86,461
Bonito	124, 450	2,615 24	9 022		213, 586	5,025 138
BullheadsButter-fish	207,000	5,615	8, 032 60, 280	114 2, 370	3, 332 312, 700	9,543
Carp			910	46	910	46
Cat-fish	;-;;;;;		451 006	10, 978	9,200	150
Cod, fresh Cod, salted	315 101	23,556 13,154	451,225	10,978	52, 975, 425 36, 232, 550	901, 242 878, 566
Cunners	1, 111, 811 315, 101 3, 300	100			36, 232, 550 286, 950	6,875
Cusk, fresh			{····	{- · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7,060,874	74,848
Cusk, saited	443 374	20,030	206, 970	14, 149	215, 530 1, 286, 801	3, 416 64, 436
Eels, salted	110,011	20,000	:		3,200	320
Cunners. Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Eels, fresh Eels, salted Flounders and flat-fish Haddock, fresh	1,710,057	27, 576 8, 373	443,864	13,383	4, 109, 494	73, 291 562, 289 13, 761 278, 432
Haddock, irean	306, 525	8,878	112,800	890	44,585,268 1,090,887 34,544,727	13 761
Hake, fresh					34,544,727	278, 432
Hake, salted	 				2, 639, 466	26,063
Halibut, fresh			····················)· · · · · • · · · · ·	8, 968, 333 1, 850, 854	50 726
Flounders and flat-fish Haddock, fresh Hatdock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Herring, fresh Herring, satted Herring, smoked Hickory shad King-fish	2.000	10		::::::::	1,859,854 53,647,152 7,201,809	26, 063 509, 789 59, 726 431, 308
Herring, salted					7, 201, 809	102,8/1
Herring, smoked	19 000	998	····		3, 788, 500 14, 000	63,005 848
King-fish	1,970	128			2, 215	150
Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Menhaden, fresh Menhaden, salted	359,900	15,004	40, 913	1,753 2,000	2, 215 5, 691, 953	302,647
Mackerel, salted	3, 140, 000	7, 591	28,000 11,182,910	2,000	3, 103, 131	179, 286
Menhaden salted	3, 140, 000	7,091	11, 162, 910	26, 334	22,600,277 589,900	61,574 8,601
MIIIIIOWB	3,720	356			3,728	356
Perch	48, 475	1,920 20	15,572 5,420	760 271	123, 220	6,507 291
Pickerel	50,000	500	0,420	2/1	5, 620 7, 923, 334	48,778
Pollock, fresh					1,521,553	15,714
Ротрапо				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	150	15
Salmon		75, 596	101,040	8,504	53,382 7,534,890	10,039 93,853
Sea bass	440, 950	11,935	247, 789 499, 325	12, 182	788, 039	29,063
Shad, fresh	25, 112	1,625	499, 325	21,215	1,255,649	38, 272
Shad, salted	4,100	215	5,600	837	160,000 1,624,824	5,746 140,912
Spanish mackerel	700	104	l 66	12	976	146
Squeteague	3, 125, 635 101, 950	68,976	193,643	5,451	4,691,188	108,945
Squeteague Striped bass Sturgeon	101,980	10,511	13,845 700	1,662 33	154, 660 21, 265	17, 403 802
Stuckers Sword-fish, fresh Sword-fish, salted Tautog Tomcod			53, 373 85, 980	2,068	21, 265 58, 573	2,069
Sword-fish, fresh	55, 875	2,935	85,980	7,520	1,590,061	89, 315
Tautog.	248, 129	7,214	70, 540	3,118	1,590,061 27,270 608,174	815 17,899
Tomcod	8,000	240	70, 540 88, 750 3, 850	1,677	356 833	8,075
Whiting			3,850	185	41,050	677 5, 522
Refuse fish	245, 750 1, 012, 000	5,522 1,222			1.067.000	1,576
Squid, fresh	124,000	1,875	6,900	150	41,050 245,750 1,067,000 1,195,325	16,095
Squid, salted					0,000	50
Crabs, fiddler Crabs, hard Crabs, soft Lobsters	128 7,875	· 575		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	128 7,875	78 575
Crabs, soft.	5,020	1,675			5,020	1,675
Lobsters	578,066	43, 290	1,098,192	83,748	14,661,808	1,276,967 1,933
ShrimpQuahogs or hard clams	2, 250 249, 696	750 31,816	234,000	29,900	27, 450 994, 232	112,440
Clams (soft), fresh	150, 150	20, 569	199,800	19,039	10, 585, 701	417, 447
Clams (soft), salted				• • • • • • • • •	711, 200	48,568
Mussels Ovsters.	15,550 3,201,646	694 505, 878	14, 633, 283	1 249 071	22, 950 18, 543, 504	824 1,910,684
Scallons	115 996	10, 471	50, 160	5,016	1, 207, 567	124, 980
Winkles. Irish moss.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		9,500	475
Caviar					770,000 845	24, 825 454
Caviar	2,100	630			351,579	16,273
Haddockspawn	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	700	18
					21,900 672,800	884 5, 497
LiversOyster shells	7,674,000	3,968			7,674,000	3,968
Oll fish	<i>.</i>				531, 097	19,029
Oil, sea-elephant		· · · · · · · · · · ·			472, 500 8 110 450	19,029 20,790 199,028
Oyster shells. Oil fish. Oil, sea-elephant. Oil, whale. Whalebone		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			8, 119, 450 27, 100	65, 875
				1 550 500		
Total	32, 854, 396	955, 058	31, 920, 417	1,009,099	393, 457, 906	9,682,290

Comparative table showing the extent of the fisheries of the New England States in 1889 and 1898.

PERSONS ENGAGED.

States.	1889.	1898.	Increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.	Percentage of increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.
Maine. New Hampshire Massachusetts Rhode Island. Connecticut	14, 129 365 17, 238 1, 757 3, 047	16, 954 154 14, 363 1, 687 2, 473	+2,825 - 211 -2,875 - 70 - 574	+19.99 -57.80 -16.68 - 8.98 -18.84
Total	36,586	85, 631	- 905	- 2.48

CAPITAL INVESTED.

States.	1889.	1898.	Increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.	Percentage of increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.
Maine New Hampshire Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut	\$2,889,898 112,660 13,245,229 1,020,178 2,826,834	\$4,013,058 52,648 18,872,902 957,142 1,241,291	+\$1,123,160 - 60,012 + 127,678 - 63,036 - 1,585,548	+38.87 -53.27 + .96 - 6.18 -56.09
Total	20, 094, 794	19, 637, 036	- 457,758	- 2.28

PRODUCTS.

-	2102 0020			
		Percentage		
States.	1889. 1898.		Increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.	of increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.
Matne. New Hampshire. Massachusetts Rhode Island. Connecticut	129, 559, 864 4, 354, 568 299, 217, 669 127, 365, 475 92, 672, 464	123, 404, 561 3, 020, 715 202, 257, 817 32, 854, 396 31, 920, 417	- 6, 155, 308 - 1, 333, 858 - 96, 959, 852 - 94, 511, 079 - 60, 752, 047	4. 7530. 6832. 4074. 2065. 56
Total	653, 170, 040	893, 457, 906	—259, 712, 134	-39.76
		Value.		Percentage
States.	1889.	1898.	Increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.	of increase or decrease in 1898 as compared with 1889.
Maine. New Hampshire Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut	\$2,111,206 88,511 5,858,274 935,144 1,557,506	\$2,654,919 48,987 4,463,727 -955,058 1,559,599	+ \$543,713 - 39,524 -1,894,547 + 19,914 + 2,093	+25, 7844, 6523, 80 + 2, 18 + , 18
Total	10, 550, 641	9, 682, 290	- 868, 351	8.28

FISHERIES OF MAINE.

Among the New England States Maine occupies second place in the extent of its fisheries, being surpassed only by Massachusetts. The lobster fishery is more important than in all the other New England States combined, and the alewife, herring, salmon, shad, smelt, swordfish, and clam fisheries are more extensive than in any other State in this region. There are also important cod and mackerel fisheries.

The persons engaged in fisheries in 1898 numbered 16,954, of whom 1,947 were employed on vessels, 6,770 in the shore fisheries, and 8,237 were shoresmen. The number of vessels fishing and transporting was 497, valued, with their outfits, at \$720,827. The number of boats was 5,741, worth \$284,897. The apparatus in the vessel fisheries was valued at \$65,777, and in the shore fisheries at \$362,975. The total investment, including shore property and cash capital, was \$4,013,053.

The fishery products amounted to 123,404,561 pounds, valued at \$2,654,919. The lobster fishery yielded 11,183,294 pounds, worth \$992,855; of clams, fresh and salted, there were 9,470,000 pounds, worth \$323,453; cod, fresh and salted, 15,323,710 pounds, worth \$314,255. The cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, taken in the cod fisheries, aggregated 27,321,361 pounds, worth \$299,914. The herring fishery yielded 42,156,964 pounds of fresh, salted, and smoked products, worth \$263,477. The products of the alewife fishery, fresh, salted, and smoked, were 2,519,725 pounds, worth \$25,302.

The following tables show the number of persons employed, the capital invested, and the quantity and value of products for 1898:

Persons employed.

•	• •	How engaged,	No.
On vessels tish	ning		 1,784
In shore or bo	et fisheries		6, 770
Shoresmen	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		 8, 237

Table of apparatus and capital.

Items.	No.	Value.	Items.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	411	\$380,750	Apparatus—shore fisheries—		
Tonnage			continued.	}	
Outfit	l	151,621	Weirs	557	\$ 111,618
Vessels transporting	86	157,650	Gill nets	2,265	25, 894
Tonnage	1,384		Fyke nets	26	710
Outfit	İ	30,806	Dip nets		637
Bosts		284, 897	Bag nets		8,645
Apparatus-vessel fisheries:	1 '	,	Snap nets	20	20
Gill nets	1,457	11,519	Seines	208	15, 165
Seines	43	14, 495	Lines, hand and trawl		27, 712
Lines, hand and trawl		24, 253	Pots, eel	303	180
Pots, eel		8!	Pots, lobster	141.740	141,539
Pots, lobster		14,238	Spears	145	127
Hoes		14	Hoes and rakes	2, 107	1,180
Dredges		95	Dredges	183	743
Harpoons		1,155	Shore and accessory property.		1, 193, 478
Apparatus—shore fisheries:	j	! ' ı	Cash capital		1,385,099
Pound nets	67	14,680			
Trap nets		14, 125	Total	l	4,013,059

Table of products.

	Vessel fisheries.		Shore fis	heries.	Total.		
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Alewives fresh			925, 325	\$8,016	925, 325	\$ 8,016	
Alewives salted			986, 600	8,437	986,600	8, 437	
Alewives smoked			606, 800	8,849	606, 800	8,849	
Alewives, salted Alewives, smoked Butter-fish			14, 800	740	14,800	740	
Catafiuh	1		4,000	40	4,000	40	
Cod. fresh	4, 760, 222	\$78,084	5, 330, 866	89, 147	10,091,088	167, 231	
Cod, fresh	8, 938, 808	116,096	1,294,314	30, 928	5, 232, 622	147,024	
Cunners		l	148, 300	1,025	148, 300	1,025	
Cusk, fresh	836,604	9,069	801,597	3,476	1, 138, 201	12,545	
Cusk, salted	48, 469	695	38, 198	515	86, 667	1,210	
Eels, fresh	7,700	347	152, 911	12, 275	160, 611	12,622	
Eels, salted	: ••••••		3,200	320	3, 200	320	
Flounders		890	737, 768	16,649	786, 697	17, 539	
Haddock, fresh	4, 035, 065	71,557	3, 239, 844	48,425	7, 274, 909	119,982	
Haddock salted	514,850	7,563	441,807	4,806	956,657	12,369	
Hake, fresh	8,036,028	62,708	5, 293, 871	47,850	13, 829, 899	110,558	
Hake, salted	1, 271, 908	11,916	1, 133, 675	11,970	2,405,578	23,886	
Halibut	165, 256	11,676	139, 634	10,399	304,890	22,075	
Herring, fresh	5,075,650	47, 122	31, 942, 164	127, 191	37,017,814	174, 813	
Herring, salted	553,650	13,602	847,000	12,557	1,400,650	26, 159	
Herring, smoked			8, 738, 500	63,005	8,738,500	68,005	
Mackerel, fresh	410,860	40, 127	1,030,297	45, 217	1,441,157	85, 344	
Mackerel, salted	134,000	10,586	29,000	2,175	163,000	12,761	
Menhaden, fresh	6,670,000	16,720	110,000	885	6,780,000	17, 105	
Menhaden, salted	48, 400	726	491,500	2,875	539, 900	8,601	
Pollock, fresh	514, 354	3, 913	612, 392	4,550	1, 126, 746	8, 463	
Pollock, salted	411, 256	8,917	591, 448	6,984	1,002,704	10, 901	
Salmon			53, 322	10,009	53, 322	10,009	
Shad, fresh	100,000	1,800	601, 879	12,206	701, 879	14,006	
Shad.salted	83, 200	2,496	76,800	8,250	160,000	5,746	
Smelt Striped bass	36, 163	2,170	1,571,882	187, 175	1,608,045	. 139,345	
Striped bass			25,067	4,206	. 25, 067	4,206	
Sturgeon			12,075	367	12,075	367	
Suckers			200	1	200	1	
Sword-fish	878, 290	44,895			878, 290	44, 395	
l'omcod	13,538	542	296, 545	5,616	810, 083	6,158	
Refuse fish			55,000	354	55,000	854	
Lobsters	907, 831	91,924	10, 275, 463	900, 931	11, 183, 294	992, 855	
Clams, fresh	53,000	1,370	8,705,800	278, 515	* 8,758,800	274, 885	
Clams, fresh	83,000	1,660	628, 200	46,908	† 711, 200	48,568	
Scallops	16,238	1,396	150, 271	18, 126	1166,509	14,522	
Caviar] '	845	454	845	454	
Livers	446, 820	3,637	226, 480	1,860	672, 800	5,497	
Sounds	159, 158	7,175	114,884	5,469	274,042	12,644	
Tongues		102	8,880	94	7,875	196	
011	122, 400	8,420	35,520	1,171	157, 920	4,591	
Total	40, 384, 687	669, 401	83, 019, 874	1,985,518	123, 404, 561	2, 654, 919	

^{*}Represents 875,880 bushels.

THE FISHERIES BY COUNTIES.

Commercial fishing is carried on from all of the coast counties and from two counties situated on the Penobscot River.

The number of persons employed in Washington County in 1898 was 7,322; of these, 5,863 were shoresmen engaged principally in the sardine and other branches of the herring industry. In Hancock County there were 3,173 persons, of whom 681 were employed on vessels. The vessel fisheries of this county are more important than those of any other county. The fisheries of Lincoln County employed 2,209 persons, those of Cumberland and Knox 1,662 and 1,421 respectively. The fisheries of the remaining four counties were less extensive, employing only 1,167 persons.

The counties having the largest amount of capital invested were Washington, Lincoln, Cumberland, and Hancock.

[†]Represents 42,672 bushels.

[!] Represents 27,752 bushels.

The investment in the fisheries of Washington County, owing to an extensive sardine industry, was nearly twice that of any other county, amounting to \$1,413,825. The investment in Lincoln County was \$750,622, in Cumberland \$733,041, and in Hancock \$552,491. The largest number of vessels, 178, valued at \$142,100, is in Hancock County. Knox County has 98, valued at \$90,000; Cumberland 73, valued at \$110,400; Lincoln 59, valued at \$102,650, and Washington 57, worth \$70,250. A comparatively small number is employed in each of the other counties. A number of the transporting vessels above included are steamers used in the lobster-carrying trade.

In the vessel fisheries gill nets are used extensively in three counties, and hand and trawl lines in four counties. Lobster pots are employed in all but two counties, the largest number being in Hancock and Knox, the former having 7,146 and the latter 4,140.

In the shore fisheries the largest number of boats are in Hancock County, being 1,419. Two other counties, Washington and Cumberland, each have nearly 1,000. The forms of apparatus most extensively used are weirs and gill nets in Washington County, weirs in Hancock, gill nets in Knox, weirs and gill nets in Sagadahoc, and gill nets in Cumberland and York counties. Lobster pots are the most numerous form of apparatus in all counties except Penobscot.

Lincoln County leads in the quantity of products secured, with 32,323,528 pounds, valued at \$521,186, but is exceeded in value by Hancock County with 20,775,195 pounds, valued at \$617,619. Washington County leads in the herring and pollock fisheries; Hancock County in the cod, flounder, salmon, scallop, and lobster fisheries; Knox County in the cusk and hake fisheries; Lincoln County in the alewife, mackerel, menhaden, shad, and smelt fisheries, and Cumberland County in the haddock, sword-fish, and clam fisheries.

In 1889 scallops were taken only in Hancock County, while they are now secured in Washington, Hancock, Waldo, Knox, Lincoln, and Cumberland counties. There may also be other grounds in various parts of the State which have not yet been discovered.

The three following tables show the extent of the fisheries in each county of Maine in 1898:

Table showing the number of	of person	s employed	in the	fisheries of	Maine in 1898.
-----------------------------	-----------	------------	--------	--------------	----------------

Counties. ,	On vessels fishing.	On vessels transport- ing.	In shore or boat fisheries.	Shoresmen.	Total.
Washington Hancock Penobscot Waldo Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Cumberland	649 3 24 238 300 16 325	63 32 64 15 2 37	1,285 1,669 13 134 858 954 521 964	5,868 823 261 940 4 886	7,822 8,173 16 158 1,421 2,209 548 1,662
York	1,784	213	6,770	8,237	450 16, 954

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisherics of Maine in 1898.

	Wash	ington.	Har	cock.	Pen	obscot.	w	aldo.	Kn	ox.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	32	\$ 22, 200	166	\$ 118, 250	2	\$ 500	8	\$ 4,600	71	8 47,800
Tonnage	393	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,476		10		99		915	********
Outfit		4,872	;;	50,411		45	• • • • •	820		18, 238
Vessels transporting	25	48,050	12 181	23, 850					27 456	42,200
Tonnage	387	7,485	101	5,810					400	9, 165
Outflt	987		1,419	68, 377	13	143	112	2,823	882	44,097
Boats	987	80,816	1,419	00,377	10	140	112	2,020	002	44,097
apparatus — vesser nan- eries:		!						ļ		
Gill nets	27	176	361	3,118	١,		10	100	439	2, 990
Seines	21	1 170	5	1,400			10	100	3	710
Lines, hand and trawl.	• • • • • • •	998	, ,	8,975		29		163		3,934
Pots, eel		930	30	5,575		25	••••	100	••••	0, 501
Pots, lobster	1 710	1,710	7, 146	7, 146	82	82			4,140	4,140
Hoes	1, 110	1,,,10	17	1,719	02	. 02	6	3	4	
Dredges			18	81			ž	14		.
Harmons	• • • • • • • •			5						60
Dredges				1				1		i
ies:				1						
Pound nets		.		1			38	1,900	7	i 380
Trap nets	3	75	5	650					3	2,450
Weirs	149	37, 189	155	20, 475	3	150	30	2,426	33	11,822
Gill nets		4,901	90	738	10			l	126	1,277
Fyke neta						i	4	60		
Dip nets		528	15	45					6	12
Bag nets		1,580	58	2,205	8	450	30	1,800		
Seines			74	3,595				l	19	1,400
Lines, hand and trawi.		847		1,499				76		4,621
Pots. eel	70	18	70	35						
Pots, lobster	22,390	22, 373	23,880	23,880	¦		575	575	39,040	39,030
Spears			22	15		[• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			4	8
Hoes and rakes	280	246	774	899			45	23		109
Dredges	11	87	88	580			5	31	. 4	20
Shore and accessory										
property		467,824	<i></i>	126, 561		100		477		90,694
Cash capital	• • • • • • • •	711,900		89,424				• • • • • • •	•••••	94,600
Total		1, 413, 825		552, 491		1,769		15, 391		419,759
		Lincoln		Sagadah				rland.		ork.

	Li	ncoln.	Sag	adahoc.	Cum	berland.	Y	ork.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	53	\$91,250	6	\$ 2,600	58	\$ 78,400	15	\$ 15, 150
Tonnage	1,040	30, 439	58		1,571	38.318	229	7,410
Outfit	6	11,400	i	1,068 150	15	32,000		7,410
Vessels transporting Tonnage	110	1	8	100	242	32,000		
Outfit	110	2,548	°	80	2.12	5, 768		-,
Boats.	758	23, 881	332	6,704	946	47, 596	292	10,460
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:	100	1 20,001	002	0,101	***	11,000	~~~	10, 100
Gill nets	178	1,328			887	3,367	55	440
оетиев	1 22	8,825			13	3,560		
Lines, nand and trawl		3,805		456		8,613	. .	2,280
Pots, eel								
Pots, lobster	610	510			400	400	250	250
Tarpoons		}				987		103
**PPRERIIIS abore fluberies	į		l _					
Pound nets			7	4,200	15	8, 200		
		1,000			15	6,950	6	3,000
Weirs	55	24,084	105	12, 582	26	1,390	550	1,500
Gill nets	83	745 80	417 10	4,795 450	717 10	6,684 120	550	6, 484
Fyke nets. Dip nets.	18	22	15	15	10	120	5	15
Bag nets	10	80	38	2,985	i	45	,	10
			30	2,800	20	20		
		8,790	2	170	52	5,750	5	460
		6,856		686	l	9,515	l	8,612
		1 0,000	133	ı			80	10
		29, 190	2,188	1,964	17,932	17,932	6, 595	6,596
		43	6] -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,	63	58	.` . .	
	251	127	55	1 28	865	187	120	61
Dredges.	12	60		 .	18	65		
Shore and accessory property.	 .	299,559		7,629		190,016		10, 618
Cash capital		211,000		1,000		267, 100		10,075
Total	ļ 	750, 622		47, 682		788, 041		78, 528

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Maine in 1898.

O=t	Washi	ngton.	Hane	ock.	Peno	bscot.	Wa	ldo.	Kno	x.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives, fresh	135, 200	\$ 866	244,800	\$1,698	8,500	\$ 57	29, 100	\$ 342	62,775	\$ 473
Alewives, salted.	25,000	250]						173,100	3,008
Alewives.smoked	38,000	760	129, 100	1,291	[[<i>.</i>	32,000	448	137,500	2,150
Cat-fish		. <i></i>						¹	4,000	40
Cod, fresh	375, 420	9,682	673, 229	11,772	14,000	280	39,900	898	1,284,258	17,043
Cod, salted	619, 215	14,303	3,559,807	99, 132					44,700	728
Cusk, fresh			22, 250	273				ļ	481,077	5, 189
Cusk, salted		386	28, 469	355	·		1	·	16,000	181
Eels	11,200	940	11,616	660			ļ	i	5,800	544
Flounders	12,300	123	611,563	12,880		. ,	10,534	220	42,919	938
Haddock, fresh	221,014	3,832	521, 355	8,001	8,000	80	29,300	516	800,638	4,032
Haddock, salted .	235, 790	2, 157	638, 117	9,248					10,250	73
Hake, fresh	37, 275	366	667, 183	7,057	12,500	125	77,750	835	4, 984, 285	34,608
Hake, salted	446, 180		1,520,906	14,245		l			89,100	767
Halibut	62,800	4,433	128,805	9,817		! • ••• • • • •	800	68	40,786	3.159
Herring, fresh	14,050,550		5, 852, 170	29,861				12	4,662,580	17,482
Herring, salted	416,000	8,520	60,000	1,350		<i>.</i>	26, 250	473	472,600	5, 262
Herring, smoked.	3, 738, 500	63,005		l	1	 .	l	l		
Mackerel, fresh	2,250	20	217,640	2,123			1,000	20	192, 437	7,955
Mackerel, salted .			15,800	1,225			l			
Menhaden, fresh.			l	l					130,000	455
Pollock, fresh	93, 360	1,057	90,055	875	5,300	53	11,000	92	202,402	869
Pollock, salted j	485, 345	5,809	474,714	4,794			ł		6,700	50
Salmon'	10,860	1,648	19,740	3, 911	1,778	897	19,350	3,740	1,412	267
Shad	81,565	2,712	7,450	407					2,000	80
Smelt	208, 996	23, 202	353, 409	42, 318	6,400	832	46.900	6,034	46,674	3,601
Sword-fish			35,710	2,500					58,547	2,815
Tomcod	116, 400	1,207	15,500	174	7,000	280	9, 200	172	1,939	19
Refuse fish		l	16,900	169			6,100	25	2,000	l .
Lobsters	1,628,704	140, 189	2,643,222	251,491	1,264	118	17,766		2, 451, 944	216,363
Clams, fresh	1, 315, 200	26,840	1,549,080	44,726	-,		60,820		2,054,940	70, 732
Clams, salted	108,000	2,160	264,600	38, 880				-,	17,000	340
Scallops	4,000	400	124, 595	10, 317			3, 695	319	8,075	850
Livers	34,600	275	116,720	918			1,500	îi	258, 540	1.941
Sounds	10, 490	485	34,775	1,661			930	45	91,704	3, 936
Fongues	1,360	42	6,315	150					200	0, 300
Oil	=,000		120,600	3,350					200	
	14 5 40 05 4	00B 400	20,775,195	27,000			100 005		18,836,882	

Creater	Line	oln.	Sagad	lahoc.	Cumbe	rland.	Yo	rk.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives, fresh	888, 950	\$4,183	7,500	\$112	45,000	8225	4,000	860
Alewives, salted.	788,500	5,179						
Alewives, smoked	270, 200	4,200						
Butter-fish	I			1	14,800	740		
Cod, fresh	2,011,969	30, 479	417, 929	7,925	3,871,654	63,264	1,402,729	25,888
Cod, salted	835, 100	27, 162			12,100	242	162, 200	5, 457
Cunners					148, 300	1,025		
Cusk, fresh		2,970	14,448	194	311,876	3,266	45, 247	653
Cusk, salted		187				l .	6,300	99
Eels		3,078	39, 275	2,967	52,420	4, 193	5,600	560
Flounders	89, 641	2,982	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19,740	896	l .	¦
Haddock, fresh	739, 667	10,793	177,088	3, 152	3,725,938		1,051,909	17,886
Haddock, salted	43, 500	856			9,000		20,000	400
Hake, fresh	2, 982, 478	24,098	123,800	1,238	3,887,340	36, 613	557, 288	5,618
Hake, salted	226, 192	1,909	1		10, 200	82	113,000	2,715
Halibut	17,699	1,358			54,000	3, 240		
Herring, fresh	11,532,270	72,833	119,000	850	601,800	4,004	194, 644	
Herring, salted	376,000	9,776			28,800	541	21,000	
Mackerel, fresh	444,932	35,685	31, 200	1,380	356, 497		195, 201	14,535
Mackerel, salted . Menhaden, fresh.	123,000	9,225		- <i></i>	24, 200	2,311	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Menhaden, salted	6,650,000	16,650	00 700	ļ ₂₄ .				· · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pollock, fresh	247,977	1.754	92,500	481	447, 400	3,120		
Pollock, salted			3,600	24	349, 302	2,535	123,750	1,204
Salmon	20,000	120			5,745	46	10, 200	82
Shad	339, 900	6,798	303, 764	6,722	125, 200	2, 988	182	46
Smelt	448,063	30,426	106, 545	8,502	367, 968	23,049	2,000	50
Striped bass	9,000	1,350	16,067	2.856	901,100	20,049	23, 100	1,386
sturgeon	0,000	1,000	12,075	367		•••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Suckers			200	νί		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Sword-fish	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		200		648, 233	82,412	135,800	6,668
romcod		236	20,400	170	110, 844	3,732	4,200	168
Refuse fish			20, 200	1	82,000	160	4,200	100
Lobsters	2,155,517	185,774	384,900	30, 392	1, 423, 591	120,616	476, 386	46, 199
Clams, fresh	1,094,290	27,858	91,400	2,387	2, 217, 870	81, 341	375, 200	19, 110
Clams, salted	32,000	670	0-, -00	-, 00.	289,600	6,518	010,200	15, 110
Scallops	5,529	466			20,615	2,170		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
aviar	3,020		845	454	-0,010	2,170		•••••
Livers	53, 400	421	4,640	41	174, 720	1.608	28,680	287
ounds	48, 638	2,850	1,783	83	74, 043	3,476	11,679	608
oil	10,800	360	12,600	420	10.080	336	3, 840	125
Total	32, 323, 528		1,981,554	70,668	19, 470, 876			151,683
I UULL	34, 343, 028	021,100	T 100T 003	10,000	17,470,870	433,000	4, 974, 135	101.688

York.

THE FISHERIES BY APPARATUS.

The products of the vessel fisheries aggregated 40,384,687 pounds, valued at \$669,401, and of the shore fisheries 83,019,874 pounds, valued at \$1,985,518. The more important forms of apparatus employed and the quantity and value of their catch were lobster and eel pots, 11,241,935 pounds, \$997,146; hand and trawl lines, 44,627,264 pounds, \$718,095; hoes, rakes, and dredges, 9,636,509 pounds, \$337,975; seines, 13,612,954 pounds, \$167,798; gill nets, 5,528,884 pounds, \$101,294; pound nets and trap nets, 1,619,513 pounds, \$18,354; weirs, 33,956,221 pounds, \$214,551, and harpoons in the vessel fishery for sword-fish, 878,290 pounds, \$44,395. The remainder of the products was taken with fyke nets, dip nets, bag nets, snap nets, and spears, and amounted to 2,302,991 pounds, valued at \$55,311.

The following tables show by counties and species the number of pounds and value of fishery products taken with each form of apparatus in the vessel and shore fisheries of Maine in 1898:

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the seine fisheries of Maine in 1898.

Knox.

Sagadahoc.

Species.	Lbs.	v	alue.		Lbs.	Valu	ie.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Mackerel, fresh	40,	200	\$ 2,950						
Shore fisheries: Alewives. Flounders Herring Mackerel, fresh Shad Smelt	42, 180, 5, 2,	000 919 000 564 000 917	120 938 450 340 80 1,190		19, 20 1, 50	0	\$384	46,200	\$330 1,386
Tomcod					80	<u> </u>	8	4,200	168
Total	256,	400	8,118		21,00	0	477	73,500	1,884
Total vessel and shore	296,	600	6,068		21,00	0	477	78, 500	1,884
Consultan	Hane	oek,	Li	neo	ln.	Cumbe	rland.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.		Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Flounders. Flounders. Herring, fresh Herring, salted. Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Menhaden Shad, fresh Shad, salted Smelt Tomcod. Total. Shore fisheries: Alewives. Flounders Herring Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock	532,000 523,700 9,600			500 211 000 000 000 911 	\$28,046 7,579 20,736 7,050 16,650 1,600 81,661 2,982 8,272 2,175 60	82,000 73,000 24,200 20,000 83,200 83,200 83,163 13,538 832,401 45,000 18,620 8,300	\$4 507 4,850 2,311 2000 2,496 2,170 542 13,080 225 326 41	12, 800 4, 277, 200 291, 500 258, 411 118, 200 6, 650, 000 83, 200 30, 163 13, 538 11, 840, 512 51, 000 609, 880 244, 100 53, 409 29, 000	\$304 29, 303 7, 579 28, 536 9, 361 16, 650 1, 800 2, 496 62, 170 542 98, 741 346 15, 580 857 8, 612 2, 170 175 857 8, 612 2, 175
Shad Smelt Tomcod Refuse fish	88,775 3,000	3, 9 54 30	219,	389	18,850	288, 022 85, 650	17, 281 2, 952	21, 200 590, 703 90, 150 8, 000	37, 781 3, 123 30
Total	583,075	15, 414	397,	875	27, 839	440, 592	20, 825	1,772,442	69,057
Total vessel and shore.	1, 115, 075	16, 464	11, 833,	786	109,000	772,993	83,905	18, 612, 954	167,798

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the gill-net fisheries of Maine in 1898.

	Washi	ngton.	На	ncock.		Pen	obscot	. W	aldo.	Sagad	ahoc.
Species.	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs.	Valu	1e.	Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs	Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Herring, fresh Herring, salted		\$910	398, 80	0 \$8,8	71			26, 25	0 847	3	
Total	145,000	910	\$98,80	0 8,8	71			26, 25	0 47	3	
Shore fisheries: Alewives. Herring, fresh Herring, salted. Menhaden, salted. Salmon Shad, fresh. Shad, salted.	206,000 2,412 19,000 60,000	4, 635 862 286 2, 375	7,00	0 1,8	10 50 85	1, 118	\$ 29	2		238, 964 9, 800	\$481 5,343 490
Smelt										15, 617 10, 875 845	2,811 863 454
Total	2,359,162	20,861	73,00	0 1,8	45	1,118	23	2	<u> </u>	368, 601	9,942
Total vessel and shore	2, 504, 162	21,271	471,80	0 10,7	16	1,118	23	2 26, 25	0 478	368, 601	9, 942
	Kno	x.	Linco	oln.	Cı	umber	land.	Yo	rk.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	I	bs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Herring, fresh Herring, salted Mackerel Menhaden, fresh Menhaden, salted.	38,723 20,000	\$2,812 2,474 70	254, 650 84, 500 28, 321	\$8,038 2,197 8,427	59	, 800 , 892 , 400	\$541 4,333 726	3,313	\$ 265	798, 450 262, 150 130, 249 20, 000 48, 400	\$17,819 6,023 10,499 70 726
Total	181, 323	5, 356	367, 471	13, 662	137	,092	5,600	3, 313	265	1, 259, 249	85, 137
Total	10, 800 342,000 8, 250 110,000		57,500	1,150	399		2,394	45, 250 30, 000 91, 000 21, 000 82, 680	237	19,500 45,250 30,000 2,260,850 629,000 491,500 3,580 315,464 76,800 12,000 24,617 10,875 845 4,269,635	284 1,600 1,050 12,621 8,472 21,875 594 6,779 8,250 1,461 4,161 863 454
Total vessel and shore	656, 873	8,441	449, 271	16, 814	777	, 566	9, 280	273, 243	14,625	5, 528, 884	101, 294

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the fyke-net fisheries of Maine in 1898.

,	Wa	ldo.	Line	coln.	Sagad	lahoc.	Cumb	erland.	То	tal.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Flounders Pollock Smelt Sturgeon Tomcod Refuse fish	6,400 8,300 1,200 4,200	\$128 13 12 10	2,000 500	\$ 120	2,237 1,200 1,600	\$187 4 3	5, 400	\$ 54	11,800 8,300 4,237 1,200 8,800 4,200	\$18 1 80 1
Total	15, 100	163	2,500	122	5,037	194	5,400	54	28,037	58

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the pound-net and trap-net fisheries of Maine in 1898.

	Washi	ngton.	l E	lancock.	w	aldo.	·Kn	ox.	Li	ncoln.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lb	s. Valu	e. Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Eels			80, 0 8, 0		00			\$1,500 28	240, 00 40, 00 10, 00	0 - 200
Pollock Salmon Smelt	' ;			65 1	9,492	\$1,862	1,400	265		
Total	9, 596	954	88,7	65 51	5 9, 492	1,852	406, 280	1,793	290,0	00 1,500
F	Sage	dahoc.		Cumb	rland.	Y	ork.		Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Valu	e.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs,	Value	e. I	bs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Butter-fish Eels Herring Mackerel Pollock	119,000		850 200	14,800 386,500 59,043 31,000	\$740 2,652 2,528 155	30, 800 84, 667 3, 200	2,5	32 1, 25 40 25	14, 800 3, 400 56, 380 26, 510	\$740 272 6, 784 6, 596 295
Salmon Shad Smelt			505	20,400	255	170	<i>S</i> .	43 1	1,827 66,200 6,196	2, 275 760 682
Total	184,800	2,8	555	511, 743	6, 830	118, 837	2,8	55 1,61	19,513	18, 354

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the weir fisheries of Maine in 1898.

~ .	Han	cock.	(1	Penobs	cot.	w	aldo.	Ì	Line	oln.
Species.	Lbs.	Value	Lb	9.	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	e.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, smoked Herring, fresh Mackerel Salmon	4,848,770 200,940	1,2 19,9 1,8	31 04 49		\$ 57			342 148 12 7 20 388	79, 700 270, 200 , 356, 120 169, 920	\$ 797 4,200 35,487 962
Shad. Smelt Tomcod. Refuse fish.	450 14,708	1,8	22		100				202, 400 3, 900	4,048 312
Total	5, 445, 643	30, 3	19 9	, 160	222	76, 758	2,7	110 8	, 082, 240	45, 806
0	Washin	gton.	Cumber	rland.	Kn	ox.	Yor	k.	То	tal.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Alewives, smoked Cod Fels Flounders Herring, fresh Herring, salted Herring, smoked Mackerel Pollock Salmon Shad Smelt Tomcod Refuse fish	11, 685, 800 210, 000 3, 738, 500 2, 250 8, 448 2, 565 72, 500	34, 396 3, 885 63, 005 20 1, 286 61 7, 174	4,600 1,600	\$49 12 229 184	112,50 77,50 4,071,70 8,00	0 2, 250 0 1, 550 0 15, 491 0 200 0 942 2 2	19,066 20,000 12 2,000	\$625 400 572 100 3 , 50	112, 50 509, 80 50, 00 42 28, 020, 83 218, 00 3, 738, 50 20, 00 37, 96 20, 01	2, 250 7, 569 0, 625 0, 49 0, 12 14, 105, 919 0, 4, 085 6, 005 6, 005 6, 100 100 100 11, 362 11, 362
Total			106,723	2,914	4, 361, 71	2 20, 585	117, 722	1,750	33, 956, 22	1 214, 551

Table showing, by counties, the catch with dip nets, bug nets, and snup nets in Maine in 1898.

0 - 1	Washir	gton.	Han	cock.	Peno	bscot.	Wa	ldo.	Kn	ox.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	. Lbs.	Valu	e. Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Alewives, smoked	109, 800 25, 000 31, 000	\$612 250 620	5,000	8 33					42, 275 60, 600 60, 000	\$169 758 600
Flounders Herring Smelt	160,000 118,300	1,060 13,906	2, 641 76, 726				1,510			
Tomcod Refuse fish	112,600	1,173	7, 900 11, 100	98 111	7,000	280	8,000 1,900	160 15		<u></u>
Total	556, 700	17, 621	109, 367	10,186	13,400	1,11:	2 52,010	5, 483	162,875	1,527
0	Linco	oln.	Sagada	aboc.	Cumber	land.	York		Tota	1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs. V	alue.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisherics: Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Alewives, smoked Cunners Flounders	300, 250 788, 500	\$3, 296 5, 179	7,500	\$ 112	148,300	31, 025	4,000		468, 825 874, 100 97, 000 148, 300 4, 151	\$4, 282 6, 187 1, 280 1, 025
Herring Smelt Striped bass	3,500	210	19, 946 450	1,596 45	800	80			160, 000 266, 272 450	1, 060 31, 732 45
Suckers Tomcod Refuse fish	1,000	3	9,900 	62	406	8			200 146, 806 13, 000	1, 784 126
Total	1,093,250	8,688	37, 996	1,816	149,506	1,113	4,000	60 2,	179, 104	47,606
	·	1					1			_

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the hand and trawl line fisheries of Maine in 1898.

	Sagada	thoc.	Penol	oscot.	·Cumber	rland.	Wal	do.	Yor	k.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Cod, fresh Cusk, fresh Flounders	221, 929 10, 643		14,000	\$ 280	2, 123, 187 228, 956		34, 400 2, 624	l .	35, 547	\$7,331 515
Haddock, fresh Hake, fresh Halibut Mackerel, fresh.	99,088 98,400 1,200		8,000 12,500			18, 761	26, 500 65, 750 600	488 715	838, 850 843, 188	
Pollock, fresh Livers Sounds	3,000 3,440 1,383 3,600	21 29 63		53	133, 460	1, 195		! 11	13, 140	131
Total	442, 683	7,383	39, 800	538	7, 255, 704	111,533	139, 304	2,239	1, 143, 410	18,710
Shore fisheries: Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted	196,000 3,800			1	1,748,467 12,100 82,920	242		100	937, 904 182, 200 9, 700 6, 300	4, 407 138
Eels	78,000 25,400	1,815 254	•••••		9,600 1,320,237 9,000 1,785,261 10,200	24,832 135 17,852	2,800		5,600 713,059 20,000 214,100 113,000	11,189 400 2,185
Halibut		8		ļ	11, 488 151, 010 5, 745 18, 750	1,020 1,079 46	700	7	5,475 64,200 10,200	365 778
Tomcod Livers Sounds	8,600 1,200 400 9,000	102 12 20			41,260 88,014 10,080	413 1,630			15,540 4,919 8,840	291
Total	405, 862	12,605			5, 249, 132	78, 133	27, 500	1,031	2, 256, 037	39,822
Total vessel and shore.	848, 545	19, 988	39, 800	538	12, 504, 836	189, 666	166, 804	3, 270	8, 899, 447	58, 532

Table showing the yield of the hand and trawl line fisheries of Maine in 1898-Continued.

	Washir	igton.	Hanc	ock.	Kno	x.	Line	olu.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Yalue.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Vessel fisheries:	ļ	})]	J	:	i	i		
Cod, fresh	75,480	\$1,891	339, 249	\$6,351	677, 433	\$8,611	904.969	\$12,675	4,760,222	878.08
Cod; salted	143, 615	3, 292	23,028,693	86,990	24,000	314	742,000	25,500	3, 938, 308	116,09
Cusk, fresh			21,450	261	339,929				836,604	9,06
Cusk, salted	20,000	340				i	l	١	48, 469	69
Flounders		32		492					36, 629	
Haddock, fresh	59, 314	995	207,520	3,835	333,035	1,747	557,057	9,020	4, 035, 065	
Haddock salted.	72,365	682	442, 485	6,881			'. .	'	514, 850	
Hake, fresh	37, 275	366	335, 240	3,604	3, 339, 886	22, 942	1,701,710	11,778	8,036,028	62, 70
Hake, salted	147, 215	1.677	11,124,688	10, 239	1	!	!		1,271,903	11,91
Halibut	24,710	1,746	77, 225	5,945	6,636	531		i 166		
Mackerel, fresh .	·	<u>.</u>	8,700	174		630	1,800	108	22, 200	1,09
Mackerel, salted.			15, 800			I 			15,800	1.22
Pollock, fresh	43,760	633	39,841	363	92, 738	409	119,073	775	514, 354	3, 91
Pollock, salted			298,611	2,603		·		l .	411, 256	
Livers						1,338	29,900	244		
Sounds		98	20, 155	1,075	59,719	2,585	26,732	1,146	159, 158	7, 17
Tongues	100	8	8,945			i	İ		4,045	
Oil			118,800	3,300	•				122, 400	
	<u> </u>		·				·			
Total	752, 129	13, 151	6, 219, 996	134, 399	5,060,436	42,885	4, 285, 405	63, 593	25, 338, 867	391, 43
Shore fisheries:										
Cat-fish			l		4,000	40			4,000	40
Cod fresh	299, 940	7, 791	833, 980	5,421	606, 825		1,107,000	17 804		
Cod, fresh Cod, salted	475,600		530, 614	12, 142				1,662	1, 264, 314	29, 87
Cusk, fresh	110,000		800					789		
Cusk, salted	3,380	48	000		16,000			187	38, 198	51
Eels.		_~		• • • • • •	20,000	201	12,010	10.	15,200	
Flounders	9, 100	91	32,517	530					41.617	
Haddock, fresh	161,700	2,837	313, 835	4,166		2, 285	182,610	1,773		
Haddock, salted.	163, 425	1,475		2,367	10, 250	73	43,500	356	441,807	4,80
Hake, fresh	100, 120	2, 2,0	331, 943		1, 644, 399		1, 280, 768	12,820	5, 293, 871	47, 85
Hake, salted	298, 965	2,491	396, 218	4,006		767	226, 192	1,909	1, 183, 675	
Halibut	38,090	2,687		3,872	34, 150	2,628	15, 614	1,192	139, 634	
Mackerel	00,000	2,001	01,000	0,012	2,400	216	11,835	1,980	31, 198	8,58
Pollock, fresh	49,600	424	42, 214	432	109, 664	460		819		4, 00
Pollock, salted	872, 700		176, 103	2, 191	6,700	50	20,000	120	591, 448	6,98
Smelt		., 200	223, 200		26,757	2.411	219, 264		577, 133	53, 92
Tomcod			,	20,002	1,939	19	23, 100	231	88, 639	35
Livers	24 600	193	38, 400	306		603	23,500	177	226, 480	
Sounds	8,040	387				1.351			114, 884	5, 46
Tongues	1,260	39	2,370		200	4	,		3, 830	94
Oll			1,800	50			10,800	360	85,520	
Total	1,906,400	33, 969	2, 685, 826	66, 276	3, 295, 800	33,011	3, 461, 840	58, 817	19, 288, 397	323,664
Total vessel										
and shore .	0 658 500	47 190	9 005 999	900 675	9 956 996	75 906	7 747 045	100 410	44 607 964	710 JYNE
	4. Ui M. 11291	311.120	0. 500.022	AIAL DID		(1). (NO)	1. (41. 240)	L.Z. 41U	44. DZ7. Zh4	110. UH

Table showing the catch with spears in Maine in 1898.

• Committee	Ee	ls.	Flou	aders.	Total.	
Counties,	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lba,	Value.
Shore fisherics: Hancock Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Cumberland	1,600 4,000 37,900 250 42,200	\$128 400 3,078 20 3,376	9,900	\$ 170	11,500 4,000 37,900 250 42,200	\$298 400 3,078 20 3,376
Total	85, 950	7,002	9,900	170	95, 850	7, 172

332 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Table showing, by counties, the catch with hoes, rakes, and dredges in Maine in 1898.

	Washing	ton.	I	inco	dn.	Sa	ad	ahoc.	C	umber	land.	Yo	rk.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lb	8.	Valu	e. Lb	s	Value.]	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Clams, fresh Clams, salted Seallops	1,315,200 108,000 4,000	26, 840 2, 160 400	32	, 290 2, 000 5, 529		58 91, 70	400	\$ 2,337	2,2	217, 870 289, 600 20, 615			\$19,110
Total	1, 427, 200	29, 400			28, 4		400	2, 337	2, 6	528, 085			19, 110
	Hanc	ock.			Wald	0.	T	Kı	iox		1	Total.	
Species.	• Lbs.	Valu	e.	Lb	8.	Value		Lbs.		Value	s. I.	bs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Clams, fresh Clams, salted Scallops	47, 00 83, 00 15, 25	0 1,0	560		3,000 988		.1	-3,	000		75	53,000 83,000 16,238	\$1,370 1,660 1,396
. Total	145, 25	0, 4,1	153		3, 988	19	3	3,	000	7	75	152, 238	4,426
Shore fisheries: Clams, fresh Clams, salted Scallops	1,502,08 181,60 109,34	0 37,2	2:20		7, 820 2, 707	2, 32 24	.		940 000 075	70, 65 34 85	10	705, 800 628, 200 150, 271	273, 515 46, 908 13, 126
Total	1, 793, 02	5 89,	770	6	0, 527	2,56	2	2,077,	015	71,84	17 9,	484, 271	333, 549
Total vessel and shore .	1,938,27	5 93, 9	223	6	4, 515	.2,76)	2, 080,	015	71, 92	9,	636, 509	337, 975

Table showing, by counties, the catch of eels and lobsters with pots in Maine in 1898.

-				-				_	•	·	
	Penot	scot.	Wal	do.		Kno	x.	Line	oln.	Sagad	ahoc.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lb	s.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Lobsters	1,264	\$ 118			286	688	\$ 29, 395	48, 87	84, 15	7	
Shore fisheries: Eels, fresh Lobsters			17,766	\$ 1,713		, 800 , 256	144 186, 968	2, 106, 64	181,61	39,025 7 384,900	
Total			17,766	1,713	2, 167	, 056	187, 112	2, 106, 64	181,61	7 423,925	33, 339
Total vessel and shore.	1,264	118	17, 766	1,713	2,453	3,744	216, 507	2, 155, 51	185, 77	4 423, 925	33, 339
	Washi	ngton.	На	neock.	1	Cumb	erland.	Yo	rk.	Tota	1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Valu	1e.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: EelsLobsters	82,80	8 7,312			347	22, 2	53 \$2,00	0 21,241	\$1,841	7, 700 907, 831	\$ 347 91, 924
Total	82, 80	7,312	452,	404 47,	148	22, 2	53 2,00	0 21,241	1,841	915, 531	92, 271
Shore fisheries: Eels, freshEels, sultedLobsters	4,60 3,20 1,545,89	320		. J	185	401,3	38 118, 61	6 455, 145	44, 358	47, 741 3, 200 0, 275, 463	320
Total	1,553,69	5 133, 545	2, 200,	834 204,	575 1,	401,3	38 118, 61	6 455, 145	44, 358	0, 326, 404	904, 875
Total vessel and shore.	1, 636, 50	140, 857	2,653,	238 252,	023 1,	423, 5	91 120, 61	6 476, 386	46, 199	1,241,935	997, 146

Table showing, by counties, the catch of sword-fish with harpoons in the vessel fisheries of Maine in 1898.

	Counties.	Lbs.	Value.
Knov		35, 710 58, 547 648, 233 135, 800	\$2,500 2,815 32,412 6,668
			44, 395

THE SALMON FISHERY OF THE PENOBSCOT RIVER AND BAY.

The principal salmon fishery on the Atlantic seaboard is centered upon the Penobscot River and bay. During the progress of the last canvass data were secured to show the condition of the fishery during the years 1897, 1898, and 1899. As data for the years 1895 and 1896 had been secured previously, the whole has been combined in the three following tables in order to show in a condensed form, by townships, the status of the fishery during each of the years named. As the fishery has been prosecuted on the river for a number of years by people owning the shore line, naturally but slight changes are noted in the number of persons employed and the weirs and traps used. In 1895, 133 persons were employed, while 102 were engaged in 1899. 1895, 193 weirs and traps were used, while 167 were employed in 1899. Gill nets occupy a very insignificant position in this fishery, only 12 being used in 1899. The total investment in the fishery in 1895 was \$16,268, while in 1899 it was \$14,392. The catch from year to year has fluctuated considerably. In 1895, 4,395 salmon were taken, while 3,515 were secured in 1899. The highest catch was in 1896, when 6,403 salmon were secured.

Persons employed in the salmon fishery of Penobscot River and Bay.

Towns.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Brooksville (Cape Rosier) Bucksport Anden Bastine Bampden Bastine Bampden Bastine Bast	10 28 1 77 74 17 16 8 17 21 21	2 9 2 2 1 6 7 8 6 22 5 15 2 2 15 2 2 2 15 2 2 15 2 15 2	2 9 9 3 4 1 3 4 4 4 1 1 3 15 2 1 15 8 2	2 9 8 4 1 4 4 2 2 2 15 15 15 2 2	2 9 9 1 4 1 1 4 4 5 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 7 1 1 3 1 5 1 5 1 9 2 9 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1
Bangor			2	2	

334 REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES.

Apparatus, boats, etc., employed in the salmon fishery of Penobscot River and Bay.

	1	895.	1:	896.	1:	897.	1	898.	1	899.
Apparatus and towns.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Weirs and traps.										
Brooksville (Cape Rosier) Bucksport Camden Castine	7 18 5 4	\$420 511 200 252	11 5 3	\$240 455 200 201	11 7 6	\$300 490 380 525	13 7 5	\$300 640 380 425	11 11 3	\$300 490 165 425
Islesboro Lincolnville Matinicusand Ragged Islands Northport	17 12 1 15	925 650 1,000 1,155	16 14 2 12	875 700 2,500 1,005	12 14 2 9	600 700 1,600 475	16 14 I 8	800 700 800 400	18 18 1 1 8	900 1 900 800 : 400
Orland Orrington Penobscot Searsport	19 2 24 4	664 99 1,587 213	26 2 22 3	888 99 1,421 152	13 8 19 4	780 150 1,350 400	15 3 18 4	930 150 1,290 400	15 3 20 3	930 150 1,390
Stockton and Prospect Verona Winterport	26 37 7	1,530 2,801 467	20 37 7	1,183 2,760 467	20 37 3	1,590 2,365 200	21 37 3	1,730 2,455 200	22 34 2	1,760 2,210 150
Total	193	12,474	184	13, 146	164	11,905	169	11,600	167	11,260
	•	22								
HampdenOrringtonSouth BrewerWinterport.	2 5 8	26 58 105	2 5 3	26 . 58 105 10	2 4 3	60 60 115	2 4 3	60 60 · 115	2 4 6	60 60 238
					8	90	3	90		
Total	10	189	11	199	12	325	12	325	12	351
Boats, scows, and rafts.										
Broeksville (Cape Rosier) Bucksport Camden	3 16 2 5	30 270 45 25	2 14 2	20 238 45	16 3	30 232 85	2 16 3	30 232 35 76	16 1	30 232 15
Castine Hampden Islesboro Lincolnville Matinicusand Ragged Islands	1 7	12 94 132	4 1 6 7	20 12 79 117	10 1 3 4	76 8 55 100	10 1 4 4	8 85 100	10 1 5 5	86 8 100 122
Northport Orland Orrington	2 8 25 2 30	. 163 467 11	5 7 32 2	195 138 535 11	4 4 13 5	100 90 121 85	2 2 14 5	80 50 131 85	2 2 14 5	80 50 131 85
Penobscot	30 6 1 33	486 145 6 413	28 4 1 31	413 125 6 883	33 4 1 25	589 95 5 366	33 4 1 28	589 95 5 441	37 3 2 27	654 76 10 426
Verona	35 10	1, 100 181	86 11	1, 110 189	31 6 1	503 65	35 6 1	608 65 5	35 6	608
Total	193	3,605	193	3,636	166	2,560	171	2,720	178	2,777

		Tota	l investn	nent.	
Towns.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Brooksville (Cape Rosier) Bucksport Camden Castine Hampden Islesboro Lincolnville Matinicus and Ragged Islands Northport Orland Orrington Penobscot Searsport South Brewer Stockton and Prospect Verona Winterport Bangor	781 245 277 38 1,019 782 1,076 1,318 1,181 1,182 2,023 358 111 1,943 3,901 648	\$260 693 245 221 817 2,695 1,143 1,423 1,83 1,83 277 11,156 3,870 666	\$330 722 415 601 605 800 1,700 565 901 295 1,939 495 1,956 2,868 265	\$330 872 415 501 68 885 880 880 1,061 295 1,879 496 120 2,171 3,063 265	\$330 722 180 511 58 1,000 1,022 880 450 1,061 295 2,044 245 245 2,176 2,818 2,15
	16, 268	16, 981	14,790	14,645	14, 392

Catch of salmon in the Penobscot River and Bay.

Towns.	1895.				1896.		1897.			
10#116.	No.	Lbs.	Value.	No.	Lbs.	Value.	No.	Lbs.	Value	
Brooksville (Cape Rosier)	163	2,092	\$ 283	146	1,626	\$190	24	360	87:	
Bucksport	205	2,885	448	245	2,729	471	179	2,327	849	
Camden	64	964	136	71	990	139	151	1,963	29	
Castine	77	1,150	207	93	1,166	156	120	1,440	288	
Hampden	30	510	102	32	448	90	21	270	4	
Isleshoro	474	6,551	1,042	643	8,265	1,318	295	4,720	9.1	
Lincolnville	205	3,240	583	297	3,503	525	302	3,926	58	
Matinicus and Ragged Islands.	. 65	780	109	182	1,627	175	174	1,740	17	
Northport	286	4,066	697	418	5, 401	810	154	2,002	31	
Orland	78	1,077	202	152	1.802	306	88	1, 144	19	
Orrington	65	1,101	165	82	1,150	161	74	1,062	160	
renopscot	485	7,270	1.313	959	12,483	1,992	536	6,968	1,18	
Bearsport	458	7,278	1,456	426	5,112	818	239	2,868	37	
South Brewer	63	1,071	161	170	2,380	309	89	390	70	
Stockton and Prospect	629	10,067	1,713	829	10,471	1,590	570	7, 289	91	
Verona	908	12,555	2,337	1, 421	17, 761	3, 172	889	11,557	1,73	
Winterport	140	2,354	402	237	3,311	499	98	1,176	153	
Bangor			••••				32	320	58	
Total	4, 395	65, 011	11,366	6, 403	80, 225	12,716	3, 985	51, 522	7, 911	

		1898.			1899.	
Towns.	No.	. Lbs.	Value.	No.	Ll».	Value.
Brooksville (Cape Rosier)	45 158	765	\$115 411	39	585	\$129
Bucksport. Camden	111	2,054 1,388	263	153 67	1,989 871	498 174
Castine	24	1,464 312 4,890	293 62 978	146 4 269	1,898	380 13
Islesboro	229	2,977 280	566 28	454 38	4, 035 5, 902 380	1,009
Northport	130	1,625 845	309 169	188 62	2,444 806	88 489 202
Orrington Penobscot	59 468	855 6,084	204 1,217	50 534	724	181 1,736
Searsport. South Brewer	197	2,627 360	565 72	221 61	2,707	598 153
Stockton and Prospect Verona	452 656	6,016 8,528	1,089 1,706	512 672	6, 456 8, 786	1,344 2,184
Winterport. Bangor.	90 29	1,200 290	228 67	45	551	121
Total	3, 225	42,560	8, 342	8,515	45,688	10, 424
_	4					1

THE CANNING INDUSTRY.

The canning of herring and other species is the most important shore industry connected with the fisheries of Maine. The principal feature of the business in most of the canneries is the preparation of small herring as sardines. Clams are canned extensively, and plain herring, mackerel, and menhaden in limited quantities incidentally. In a few instances smoked and pickled herring also form a part of the When not preparing fishery products a number of the canneries engage in canning fruit and vegetables in their season. The canning of lobsters was formerly an important part of the business, but in 1895 the State enacted a law prohibiting the catching of lobsters under 10½ inches in length. The large lobsters being too expensive for canning purposes, that branch of the industry was discontinued. The number of lobster canneries had, however, been gradually decreasing for years, the packers finding it more profitable to locate their canneries in the British provinces, where the supply of lobsters was more constant and labor much cheaper than in Maine.

In 1889 there were 49 sardine and other canneries in operation,

employing 4,017 persons, while in 1898 there were 78 canneries, with 6,829 employees. There has been a considerable increase in the pack of sardines. In 1889 the sardines packed were valued at \$1,676,105, and in 1898 the value of the pack was \$3,103,723. There were no mackerel canned in 1889, but in 1898 the pack of canned mackerel was valued at \$44,848. There has also been an increase in the value of the pack of canned clams from \$43,050 in 1889 to \$206,087 in 1898.

There has recently been considerable change in the management of the sardine industry. In 1899 two companies were formed which included a large majority of the sardine canneries of the State, and the result has apparently been favorable to the interests of the business.

Table showing, by counties, the canneries, cash capital, cost of materials, wages paid, and number of persons employed in the canning industry of Maine in 1898.

Counties.		nneries.	Cash	Cost of ma-	Wages	Persons em- ployed.	
	No. Value.		capital.	terials.	paid.		
Washington Hancock Knox Lincoln Cumberland	51 10 4 5 8	\$397,000 64,200 6,800 58,800 39,500	\$669, 850 100, 000 18, 500 105, 000 21, 500	\$1,322,865 111,696 11,792 96,756 18,650	\$813, 251 82, 922 7, 480 62, 974 21, 080	5, 435 727 113 407 147	
Total	78	566, 300	914, 850	1,561,759	987,707	6, 829	

Table showing, by counties, the products of the canning industry of Maine in 1898.

Raw products:	ì.
Mackerel do 45,900 230 10,000 Menhaden do 202,200 \$708 45,900 230 10,000 Clams bushels 58,890 17,862 24,855 6,490 54,257 Total 18,570 20,760 Manufactured products: Sardines in oil— 20,760 Sardines in oil— 224,400 64,080 Balves 6,500 25,800 Sardines in mustard— 0 5,100 16,775 Three-quarters do 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— 750 2,063 Three-quarters do 750 2,063 Plain herring— 0ne pound do 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— Three-quarters do 100 550 100 Menhaden— 0ne pound do 1,896 4,929 100 100	lue.
Heiring	
Mackerel do 45,900 230 10,000 Menhaden do 202,200 \$708 45,900 230 10,000 Clams bushels 58,890 17,862 24,855 6,490 54,257 Total 18,570 20,760 Manufactured products: Sardines in oil— 20,760 Quarters cases 24,400 64,080 Balves do 6,500 25,800 Sardines in mustard— Quarters do 5,100 16,775 Three-quarters do 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— 750 2,063 <	\$ 1,86
Menhaden do 202, 200 \$708 Clams bushels 58,890 17,862 24,855 6,490 54,257 Total 18,570 20,760 Manufactured products: Sardines in oll— 22,400 64,080 Sardines in oll— 24,400 64,080 Balves do 6,500 25,800 Sardines in mustard— Quarters 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— Three-quarters do 750 2,063 Plain herring— One pound do 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— Three-quarters do 610 2,440 One pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— One pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— One pound do 7,917 15,834 200 200 <	61,00 5
Clams	•
Total	18, 26
Manufactured products: Sardines in oil— Quarters. cases Bardines in mustard— 6,500 Quarters. do Quarters. 5,100 Three-quarters do Three-quarters do Three-quarters do Three-quarters do One pound 500 Mackerel— Three-quarters do Three-quarters do One pound 610 One pound do Menhaden— 00 One pound do Clams— 0ne pound One pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Two pound do Type 15,834 200	19,67
Sardines in oil— Quarters Cases 24,400 64,080 Earlines in mustard— Quarters do 6,500 25,800 Earlines in mustard— Quarters do 5,100 16,775 Earlines in spices— Three-quarters do 23,700 68,050 Earlines in spices— Campinis in	
Quarters cases 24,400 64,080 Halves do 6,500 25,800 Sardines in mustard— 0 5,100 16,775 Quarters do 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— 760 2,063 Three-quarters do 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— 70ne pound 610 2,440 00 </td <td></td>	
Halves	
Sardines in mustard—	· · · · ·
Quarters do 5,100 16,775 Three-quarters do 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— Three-quarters 750 2,063 Plain herring— 0ne pound 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— 0ne pound 610 2,440 0 Three-quarters do 100 550 100 Menhaden— 0ne pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— 0ne pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,383 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— 0ne pound do 7,917 15,834 200 One pound do 7,917 15,834 200	· · · · ·
Three-quarters do 23,700 68,050 Sardines in spices— Three-quarters do 750 2,063 Plain herring— One pound do 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— Three-quarters do 610 2,440 000 pound do 100 550 100 Menhaden— One pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— One pound do 7,992 15,185 200 15,383 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— One pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder—	
Sardines in spices— Three-quarters do	• • • • •
Three-quarters do 750 2,063 Plain herring— One pound do 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— Three-quarters do 610 2,440 Menhaden— One pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— One pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,383 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— One pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder—	· · · · ·
Plain herring	
One pound do 500 1,125 3,405 Mackerel— Three-quarters do 610 2,440 550 100 Menhaden— One pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— One pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,383 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— One pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder—	• • • • •
Mackerel— Three-quarters do. 610 2,440 One pound do 100 550 100 Menhaden— One pound do 1,896 4,929 100 Clams— One pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,388 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— One pound do 600 Two pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder— 0 200 200	
Three-quarters do 610 2,440 00ne pound do 100 550 100 00ne pound do 1,896 4,929 00ne pound do 7,892 15,185 200 400 1,781 00ne pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 00ne pound do 7,917 15,834 200 00ne pound do 7,917 15,8	10, 59
Mcnhaden— One pound do. 1,896 4,929	
Mcnhaden— One pound do. 1,896 4,929	
One pound do 1,896 4,929 Clams— One pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,383 12,334 Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam julce— One pound do 600 Two pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder— Clam chowder— 200 15,834 200	28
Clams— One pound do. 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,383 12,334 Two pound do. 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam juice— do. 600 One pound do. 7,917 15,834 200 Clam chowder— 200	
One pound do 8,871 23,255 6,060 15,388 12,334 77 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	
Two pounddo7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clam julce— One pound	
Two pound do 7,992 15,185 200 400 1,781 Clan julice—One pound do 7,917 15,834 200 Clam ehowder—	35, 710
Clam julce— 0ne pound 600 Two pound do. 7,917 15,884 200 Clam chowder— 200	8,56
Two pounddo 7,917 15,834	-,
Two pounddo	1,880
Clam chowder—	320
	-
3,470	24, 956
	4, 50
Total	76, 80
137,000	0,00
Secondary products:	
Pomace	· • • • •
D-1.1	
Total	. .
Total of manufactured and	
secondary products 59,703	6,80

Table showing the products of the canning industry of Maine in 1898—Continued.

Products.	Washi	ngton.	Han	cock.	To	tal.
Products,	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Raw products:	İ	1		1	İ	
Herring pounds. Mackerel do Menhaden do Clams bushels.	57, 570, 100 45, 070	\$269,009 160	3,690,300 471,200	\$14,736 3,158	572, 170	\$299, 154 3, 598
Clamsbushels.	8,548	711	37, 386	9, 205	202, 200 178, 931	52, 528
Total		269, 880		. 27,099		355, 988
Manufactured products: Sardines in oil—						
Quarters	810, 988 140	2,072,714 560	23,578 194	80,581 970	858, 961 6, 834	2, 217, 378 27, 330
Sardines in mustard— Quartersdo	30, 476	82, 386	4,768	18, 140	40, 344	117, 301 722, 778
Three-quartersdo Sardines in spices—	'	555, 596	i '	99, 127	290, 549	
Quartersdo Three-quartersdo Sardines in tomato sauce-	1,000 800	4.188 2,600			1, 108 2, 423	4, 539 6, 970
Quartersdo Three-quartersdo	1,000	3,600	438	1, 435	438 1,000	1,435 3,000
Sardines soused— Three-quartersdo	:	1		.	1,000	3,000
Proofe trout (homeing)	1 '		i	ł	357	1,428
One pound do Two pound do Three pound do	 		71 71	249 284	71 71	249 284
Plain herring— One pounddo Mackerel—		ì		.	5,005	14,800
Three-quarters do	740	2,960	1, 957 5, 192	7,871 28,556	3, 307 5, 405	12, 771 29, 428
One pound do Two pound do Three pound do do	10	42	450 104	26, 600 2, 025 624	450 104	29, 428 2, 025 624
Menhaden— One pounddo Russian sardinesbarrels		 •••••••••••••			1,896	4,929
Russian sardinesbarrels Pickled herringdo Smoked herring—	200 4,850	750 16,995	2,000	7,000	2,200 4,850	7, 750 16, 995
Bloatersboxes	23, 753	9,588	<u> </u>	 	23, 753	9,588
Medium, etcdo			10.001	07.500	363, 919	32,753
One pound	4,650	15,892	12, 301 2, 400	37, 560 6, 000	44, 216 12, 878	127, 800 25, 147
One-quarter-pintdo	250 1,000	1,000		ļ	250 1,600	1,000 4,380
One pound do Two pound do One gallon do	100	300			8, 117 100	16, 154 300
Clam chowder— Three pounddo				4,610	İ	30, 906
Clam extract— Eight ouncedo	1		1	400	200	400
Total				299,018		8, 443, 434
econdary products:						
Oil gallons Pomace tous Scrap barrels.	9,888 601 31,214	1,391 4,806 2,328			12,672 785 31,214	2, 116 5, 910 2, 328
Total		8,525			81, 214	10, 354
Total of manufactured and						
secondary products		2, 818, 929	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	299,018		3, 453, 788

Number of canneries engaged in each branch of canning in Maine in 1898.

						· ·
Counties.	Sardine.	Herring.	Mackerel.	Menhaden.	Clam.	Total.*
Washington Hancock Knox Lincoln		1 1	9 4		2 4 8	51 10 4
Lincoln Cumberland	4	1 3	3 1		37	5 8
Total	61	6	17	1	19	78

^{*} Number of canneries in each county without duplication. F. C., 1900-22

WHOLESALE FISH TRADE AND SMOKED-FISH INDUSTRY.

The wholesale trade in fishery products, and the preparation of smoked herring and haddock, the latter being known as "Finnan haddie," are of considerable importance in many of the fishing localities on the coast of Maine. The fishery trade, though widely distributed, is centered chiefly at Portland, in Cumberland County, and at Rockland and Vinal Haven, in Knox County. The fish sold in a salted condition are purchased from fishermen fresh, and afterwards cured by dealers, or salted on board vessels before landing. Fresh fish, lobsters, clams, scallops, and a variety of secondary products are also handled extensively. The greater part of the pack of "Finnan haddie" is prepared at Portland, while the smoking of herring is carried on principally at Eastport and Lubec, in Washington County.

In 1898, exclusive of fishermen and sardine canners who prepare considerable quantities of smoked and pickled herring and Russian sardines, there were 124 firms, employing 748 persons in these two branches of industry. Their shore property was valued at \$271,570. The cost of materials utilized in the preparation of fishery products was \$89,645. The wages paid to employees aggregated \$112,449, and the cash capital employed in the business amounted to \$410,625. The products of the wholesale trade were valued at \$1,899,191, and those prepared in connection with the smoked-fish industry at \$154,992.

Table showing the number of firms, investment, wages, and persons employed in the wholesale fishery trade and smoked-fish industry of Maine in 1898.

Counties.	No. of firms.	Value of shore property.	mate-	Cash capital.	Wages.	Persons em- ployed.
Washington Hancock Knox Lincoln and Sagadahoc Cumberland York	12 14	\$35,815 14,160 73,425 8,200 136,570 3,400	\$34, 166 8, 875 16, 421 4, 445 25, 353 385	\$39, 650 32, 200 76, 100 7, 000 245, 600 10, 075	\$20, 937 6, 502 22, 966 5, 840 54, 765 1, 439	324 60 128 48 178 10
Total	124	271,570	89, 645	410, 625	112, 449	748

^{*}Includes salt, ice, wood, etc.

Table showing the products of the smoked-fish industry of Maine in 1898.

Deadman	Washir	gton.	Kn	ox.	Llna	oln.	Cumbe	rland.	Tot	al.
Products.	No.	Value.	No.	Val.	No.	Vai.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Raw products: Haddocklbs Herringdo	7, 668, 500	\$ 25, 987	2,500	\$2 5	912,000	\$ 3, 625	1, 285, 000	\$2 2, 113	1, 287, 500 8, 580, 500	\$22, 138 29, 612
Total	7, 668, 500	25, 987	2,500	25	912, 000	3,625	1, 285, 000	22, 113	9, 868, 000	51,750
Manufactured products: Smoked haddock— Finnan haddielbs. Smoked herring— Bloatersboxes Medium, etcdo Pickled herringbbls Russian sardinesdo	6, 900 748, 160 9, 150 950	67,344 35,572				9, 696	800,000			3, 450 77, 040 35, 572
Total value		109, 216		80		9, 696		36,000		154,992

Table showing the quantity and selling value of the products handled in the wholesale fishery trade of Maine in 1898.

Products.	Washi	ngton.	Hanc	ock.	Sagad	lahoc.	Line	oln.
Products.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Fish, fresh		\$19,915 861	210, 915 2, 214, 751	\$4,999 59,659	100,000	\$3,000	792,800	\$12,160
Smoked herring, boneless Sounds, green			63, 750	5, 626				440
Sounds dried	1,134		12,014	2,581				
Tongues, dried Oil galls Clam meat, fresh,	1,200 4,584	1, 127	4, 685 10, 058	187 2,967			1,200 8,400	2, 450
barrels	,		375	2,063	 	.		
Clam meat, salted, barrels	440	2,310	3, 190	15, 950				·
Total		24, 497		94, 032		3,000		15,098
	Kno	<u> </u>	Cumber	rland	Yo	el:	Tota	1
Products.								
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Fish, fresh Fish, salted Fish, pickled Smoked herring,	960, 510 6, 175, 002 2, 786	\$32, 921 146, 574 279	16, 208, 348 5, 976, 573 652, 000	\$341,868 208,117 14,600	900, 000 720, 000	\$27,000 28,800	18, 279, 768 16, 849, 926 691, 786	\$406, 788 478, 225 15, 740
boneless Sounds, green Sounds, dried		3,543	10,726	2,464			77, 969 23, 873	5, 626 3, 983 5, 288
Tongues, dried Livers	2,000 255,200	2,321	2,360	96			255, 200	412 2,321
Oilgalls Fish skinstons	13, 192 44	3,926 1,848	12,960 6			1, 182	50	14, 842 2, 058
Scrapdo Lobsters, live Lobsters, boiled	181 847, 859 197, 815	1,629 97,135 26,705	5, 356, 477 515, 518	334 696, 344 82, 483			6, 204, 326	1, 963 793, 479
Scallops galls	551 20, 385	419 11,286	19, 128	14,580	(713,333 551 39,513	109, 188 419 25, 866
Clams, freshbush					1 .			
Clams, fresh bush Clam meat, fresh, barrels	80	550	200	1,000			655	3, 613
Clam meat, fresh,		550 890	200 1,880	1,000 10,730			655 5,575	3, 613 29, 380

SMOKED HERRING.

The smoked herring prepared by the fishermen are shown as such in the general-products table for the State. The American-caught herring smoked by the canners and regular smokers are included in the statistics relating to the canning and smoked-fish industries, but are shown as fresh herring in the general-products table, that being the condition in which they were sold by the fishermen. It is customary for many of the fishermen to smoke a part of their own catch, but other classes of smokers utilize both American and Canadian caught herring for smoking purposes.

Table showing the quantity and value of smoked herring prepared in Maine in 1898.

Designation.	Lbs.	Value.
Smoked by fishermen. Smoked by canners. Smoked by regular smokers	3, 738, 500 2, 413, 420	\$63,005 42,341 80,490
Total	10, 671, 170	185, 836

Table showing the quantity and value of smoked herring prepared in Maine in various years from 1880 to 1898.

Years.		Value.
7		
0	1 4 360 435	\$99, 97 100, 48 140, 16
2	10, 151, 695	159, 8 232, 0 185, 8

THE MENHADEN INDUSTRY.

There has been considerable increase in the menhaden industry since 1889. In that year there were three factories, valued at \$22,200, while in 1898 there were four factories, valued at \$190,000. The products have increased from 282,465 gallons of oil, valued at \$62,405, and 2,305 tons of scrap, valued at \$24,735 in 1889, to 765,000 gallons of oil, valued at \$191,250, and 9,120 tons of scrap, valued at \$91,200 in 1898. In 1899, however, the factories were not operated, as no menhaden appeared along the coast of Maine during that year.

With the exception of the preparation of menhaden for bait by fishermen and dealers, the following table shows the extent of the menhaden industry of Maine in 1898:

Table showing the extent of the menhaden industry of Maine in 1898.

	4 \$190,00 100,00
44	73,00 6
ons 7	3 21,00
nds. * 52, 392, 40	0
	444 4 ons 7

^{*}A considerable quantity of the menhaden utilized were caught by vessels owned in other States.

FISHERIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The commercial fisheries of New Hampshire are confined to Rockingham County, that being the only one in the State touching the Atlantic seaboard.

In 1898 the number of persons employed was 154. There were 5 vessels employed, valued with their outfits at \$7,358, and 123 boats valued at \$5,395. The value of the fishing apparatus was \$12,120. The value of the pound nets and weirs represented more than half of this amount, being \$6,960. The shore property and cash capital aggregated \$27,775, the total investment being \$52,648. The fisheries of this State have decreased in the amount of capital invested and in the value of the products about 50 per cent since 1889.

The products in 1898 were worth \$48,987. The greater part of this value was derived from the yield of cod, hake, haddock, cusk, and pollock, which were worth \$29,473. The yield of the lobster fishery was valued at \$9,372 and that of the mackerel fishery at \$3,207. The remaining products had a value of \$6,935.

The three tables which follow show the extent of the fisheries in detail for the year 1898.

Persons employed.

How engaged,	No.
On vessels fishing In shore or boat fisheries Shoresmen Total	·

Table of products.

	Vessel fis	heries.	Shore fish	eries.	Total•		
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Cod. fresh			25, 000	\$ 250	25,000	\$250	
Alewives, salted			200,000	2,500	200,000	2,500	
Cod, fresh Cod, salted	129, 300	81,958	559, 850	8,798	689, 150	10,756	
Cod, salted			2,000	70	2,000	70	
Cusk Haddock from	62,000	620	35, 500	375	97,500	995	
Haddock, fresh Haddock, saltod	803,000	3,045	1,076,750	11,507	1, 379, 750	14,552	
Haddock, salted Hake, fresh			4,000	100	4,000	100	
Hake, fresh Hake, salted	2,500	13	112,900	1,366	115,400	1,379	
Hake, salted Herring	.	[1,500	38	1,500	38	
Herring Mackerel			65,000	650	65,000	650	
Mackerel Perch, white	42,000	2,220	16, 750	987	58, 750	3, 207	
Pollar White	·		1,650	165	1,650	165	
Perch, white Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted	88,700	444	91,500	1,115	180, 200	1,559	
Pollock, salted Striped bass			1,200	24	1,200	24	
Striped bass. Lobsters		l	850	85	850	85	
Lobsters Clams, soft) : • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<i>.</i>	108, 515	9, 372	108, 515	9, 372	
Clams, soft Irish moss	 ••••••	1	6,000	360	* 6, 000	360	
Irish moss.	l	<i></i>	70,000	2,450	70,000	2,450	
		275	6,000	200	† 14, 250	475	
Total	635, 750	8,575	2, 384, 965	40, 412	3, 020, 715	48, 987	

Items.	No.	Value.	Items.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing Tonnage Outfit Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Seines Gill nets Lines, trawl	79 123 1 40	\$3,900 3,458 5,395 500 600 725	Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and weirs. Gill nets. Lines, hand and trawl Pots, lobster Rakes. Shore property. Cash capital	1,675 10	6, 960 244 1, 393 1, 666 32 12, 775 15, 000

PRODUCTS WITH EACH APPARATUS.

The yield of the vessel fisheries by seines, gill nets, and hand and trawl lines was valued at \$8,575. In the shore fisheries the yield of the gill nets was valued at \$537; that of pound nets and weirs, \$4,550; of trawl and hand lines, \$23,143; and of all other apparatus, \$12,182; the total value being \$40,412.

Table showing the yield of the vessel fisheries of New Hampshire in 1898.

Apparatus.	Species.	l.bs.	Value.
Seines	Mackereldo	30,000 12,000	\$1,500 720
Lines, trawl Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Cusk Haddock Huke Pollock	303,000 2,500	1, 958 620 3, 045 13 444 275
		593, 750 635, 750	6, 355 8, 575

Table showing the yield of the shore fisheries of New Hampshire in 1898.

Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.	Apparatus and species.	Lbs.	Value.
Gill nets:			Lines, trawl and hand:		
Herring Mackerel	5, 000 6, 750	\$50 487	Cod, fresh	2.000	\$8,348 70
Total	11,750	537	Cusk Haddock, fresh	35,500 1,076,750	875 11, <i>5</i> 07
Pound nets and weirs: Alewives, fresh	25,000	250	Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, salted	112 900	100 1,366 88
Alewives, salted	200,000	2,500 450	Pollock, fresh	91,500 1,200	1,115 24
Herring	60,000 10,000	600 500			200
Perch, white	1,650 850	165 85	Total	1,861,200	23, 143
Total	327,500	4,550	Clams, soft	6,000 70,000	360 2,450
Pots:			Total	76,000	2,810
Lobsters	108,515	9,372	Grand total	2,384,965	40,412

FISHERIES OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts has over two-thirds of the investment, more than half of the quantity, and nearly half of the value of the products of the coast fisheries of New England. It is the leading fishing State of New England, and in the items of investment and value of products it surpasses any other State. It had until recent years more persons employed in the fishing industry than any other New England State, but is now exceeded by Maine in this respect. The most important branches of fishing prosecuted by vessels are the offshore bank fisheries for cod, haddock, hake, halibut, and other ground species; the mackerel fishery, and the whale fishery. The shore, or boat, fisheries embrace a large number of species, but yield only about 20 per cent of the total value of the fishery products of the State, a smaller percentage than any other New England State except Connecticut.

The principal fishing ports, where the largest fleets of vessels are owned and operated, are Gloucester, Boston, Provincetown, and New Bedford. A considerable number of vessels, mostly of small size, are owned in various other localities, while the shore or boat fisheries are prosecuted to a greater or less extent along the entire coast. The whale fishery was engaged in by vessels from Boston and Provincetown, but is centered principally at New Bedford. Some of the whaling vessels owned at New Bedford have headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., but are included in the statistics for Massachusetts.

The products of the fisheries of this State are derived chiefly from the numerous offshore fishing banks extending along the North American coast from Nantucket Shoals, Massachusetts, to the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. The products taken by boats in the shore fisheries and by the smallest class of vessels represent practically all that are obtained from jurisdictional waters. A very large percentage of the principal species taken by vessels in the cod fisheries is from offshore grounds. The mackerel fishery is also prosecuted along the coast, to a greater or less extent, from Florida to the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The halibut supply has for many years been obtained mainly from the banks off the New England coast, and from La Have, Banquereau, Western, Grand, and other eastern banks. Since about 1895 large quantities of halibut have been secured on grounds located to the northeast of Newfoundland, in latitude 48° to 50° N. and longitude 50° to 51° W. The great demand for halibut in 1898 induced a Boston firm to send a steam vessel on a voyage to the halibut grounds in the North Pacific Ocean. These grounds are principally in latitude 50° to 55° N. and longitude 135° to 140° W. This vessel had a crew of 28 men, and during October, November, and December secured 411,011 pounds of fresh halibut which, after being landed, was packed in refrigerator cars and shipped to Boston by railroad, where it arrived in good condition. It is interesting to note that the fishing-grounds in the North Atlantic

and Pacific oceans on which halibut have been found to be abundant in the past few years are in approximately the same latitude.

In the whale fishery one bark from Boston took 400 barrels of sperm oil in the Okotsk Sea, north of Japan; one brig made a similar catch in West Indian waters; one bark, the *Swallow*, visited Kerguelen, or Desolation Island, to obtain sea-elephant oil, and one schooner was at the close of the year in those waters on a sealing voyage. There were also four vessels from Provincetown fishing in the South Atlantic Ocean, and the whaling fleet from New Bedford fished in the North and South Atlantic, North and South Pacific, and Arctic oceans.

The bark Swallow, of 310 tons, above referred to, with a crew of 34 men, sailed from Boston in July and arrived at Kerguelen Island in December, 1897. This island is in the Southern Ocean in latitude 49° S. and longitude 69° E. Within three months about 4,000 seaelephants were secured, which yielded 63,000 gallons of oil having a value of \$20,790. It being summer in that locality, no difficulty was experienced from ice, but heavy fogs prevailed the greater part of the time. The younger sea-elephants were taken in December, the larger ones later in the season. They were all killed on shore by the use of rifles, lances, and harpoons. Only the oil from the animals was saved. It is used chiefly in tanning morocco and other leather. The vessel left the island in March and returned to Massachusetts on July 20, 1898. after an absence of about a year. The captain reports that at Kerguelen Island the voung sea-elephants are chiefly produced in November, as very few were born after his arrival there, and that they shed their hair in December. The voyage of the Swallow is noteworthy, as the Kerguelen Island sea-elephant fishery has not been regularly prosecuted for a long period, the only other vessel visiting the island in recent years being the Francis Allen, of New London, Conn., in about 1894.

The herring fisheries furnish another instance in which the products are derived largely from waters outside of State jurisdiction, the Newfoundland herring fishery alone yielding about half of the entire catch of this species. This fishery is apparently increasing in importance. In 1896 it was engaged in by 43 vessels from Gloucester, 3 from Beverly, and 1 from Provincetown; a total of 47 vessels, with a net tonnage of 4,981 tons and a value of \$239,316; the value of their outfit, seines and gill nets, was \$29,123 and the number of fishermen was 440. quantity of fresh frozen herring secured was 8,441,842 pounds, valued at \$117,649, and of salted herring 1,807,575 pounds, valued at \$18,150. In 1898 the Newfoundland herring fleet had increased to 56 vessels, valued at \$281,028. Of these, 51 were from Gloucester, 2 from Beverly, and 3 from Boston; their net tonnage was 4,542 tons, the value of their outfit, seines and gill nets, \$48,650, and the number of fishermen 450. The quantity of fresh frozen herring obtained was 9,398,872 pounds, valued at \$197,490, and of salted herring 5,545,199 pounds. valued at \$72,862; a total of 14,944,071 pounds, valued at \$270,352.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

In 1898 14,363 persons were employed in the coast fisheries of Massachusetts—on vessels fishing, 6,962; on vessels transporting fishery products, 14; in the shore or boat fisheries, 3,365; and as shoresmen in the various branches of fishery industry, 4,022.

The vessels engaged in fishing and transporting numbered 637, worth \$1,776,025. Their net tonnage was 30,558 tons, and the value of their outfits \$939,772. The number of boats used in the shore fisheries was 2,625, valued at \$178,082. The apparatus of capture, consisting of seines, gill nets, pound nets, trap nets, fyke nets, drag nets, dip nets, hand and trawl lines, lobster and eel pots, harpoons, dredges, tongs, rakes, and various minor apparatus, was valued at \$556,525. Of this amount \$337,082 belong to the vessel and \$219,443 to shore fisheries. This is exclusive of harpoons, guns, and other means of capture used in the whale fisheries, the value of which is included in the outfits of vessels. The shore and accessory property employed in the fisheries and fishery industries was valued at \$5,125,248, and the cash capital amounted to \$4,797,250, the total investment being \$13,372,902.

The products of the fisheries aggregated 202,257,817 pounds, valued at \$4.463,727. About 70 per cent of this quantity and nearly 50 per cent of the value were comprised of the five principal species obtained in the cod fisheries. These, combining the fresh and the salted of each species, were cod, 71,314,978 pounds, \$1,407,039; cusk, 5,954,036 pounds, \$63,514; haddock, 35,581,514 pounds, \$419,818; hake, 21,331,816 pounds, \$163,634; and pollock, 7,084,037 pounds, \$43,045; the five species totalizing 141,266,381 pounds, and having a value of \$2,097,050. Other important species, with the quantity and value of fresh and salted, were halibut, 10,523,297 pounds, \$547,440; mackerel, 6,703,364 pounds, \$361,864; herring, 22,363,497 pounds, \$332,547; sword-fish, 597,186 pounds, \$35,280, and alewives, fresh, salted, and smoked, 2,535,201 pounds, \$31,288. The principal species disposed of wholly in a fresh condition were blue-fish, 832,849 pounds, \$38,089; eels, 425,846 pounds, \$17,635; flounders, 1,168,876 pounds, \$14,793; menhaden, 1,497,367 pounds, \$10,544; scup, 1,043,625 pounds, \$14,253, and squeteague, 1,371,910 pounds, \$39,518. Lobsters yielded 1,693,741 pounds, worth \$147,702. The more important mollusks were oysters, 101,225 bushels, \$156,235; clams, hard and soft, 210,912 bushels, \$153,318, and scallops, 145,919 bushels, \$94,971. The yield of the whale fisheries, consisting of whale, sperm, and sea-elephant oil, and whalebone, was valued at \$285,688.

A comparison of the statistics for 1898 with those for 1889 shows that there has been a decrease of 2,875 in the number of persons employed. The decrease in the number of vessel fishermen is 3,875, and in shore or boat fishermen, 383. This has been partly offset by an increase of 1,383 in the number of shoresmen.

The vessels have decreased 199, or nearly 24 per cent, in number,

and \$1,332,320, or 43 per cent, in value. The net tonnage has also decreased about 48 per cent. An instance of the gradual decrease in vessels during the past nine years is furnished by the fishing fleet at Gloucester, Mass. From July 1, 1897, to November 15, 1898, 27 vessels were sold and 24 lost; in the same period 11 vessels were purchased and 7 built; the net decrease in the fleet in the 17½ months being 33 vessels. The vessels sold and lost have generally been larger in size than those taking their places and the percentage of decrease in number has therefore not been so large as in value and tonnage. The decrease in boats is nearly 25 per cent in number and 30 per cent in value, and in the value of the apparatus of capture about 44 per cent. In the meantime there has been an increase of \$2,067,041 in the value of shore and accessory property, and of \$513,050 in the cash capital; resulting in an increase in the total investment of \$127,673.

The products in 1898 as compared with 1889, if the various species of algae gathered by fishermen are included, have decreased 96,959,852 pounds in quantity and \$1,394,547 in value. In 1889 the algae consisted of seaweed and Irish moss, and amounted to 117,993,900 pounds, valued at \$66,034, and in 1898 of 700,000 pounds of Irish moss, worth \$22,375. Eliminating these items for both years, the fishery products proper in 1898 show an increase of 20,334,048 pounds in quantity and a decrease of \$1,350,888 in value.

The following tables show the persons employed, the number and value of vessels, boats, and apparatus of capture, the value of shore and accessory property, the amount of cash capital, and the quantity and value of the products of the fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

Persons	ammi	hound
Persons	emble	ouea.

How engaged.	No.
On vessels fishing On vessels transporting In shore or boat fisheries Shoresmen	6, 962 14 8, 865 4, 022
Total	

Table of apparatus and capital.

Items.	No.	Value.	Items. No.	Value.	
Vessels fishing	629	\$1,772,725	Apparatus—shore fisheries:		
Tonnage		1	Seines	\$3,386	
Outfit		. 939, 369	Gill nets 1,671	18, 291	
Vessels transporting	8	3,300	Pound nets and trap nets 126	141,835	
Tonnage			Dip nets 213	272	
Outfit			Fyke nets	1, 124	
Boats	2,625	178, 082	Drag nets 21	1,260	
Apparatus-vessel fisheries:			Lines, hand and trawl	7,403	
Seines	220	84, 996	Pots, lobster 24, 462	29, 387	
Gill nets	2,961	32,021	Pots, eel 1, 250	2, 336	
Trap nets	4	900 !	Dredges 2, 263	7, 638	
Drag nets		350	Tongs, rakes, and forks	6,147	
Lines, hand and trawl		. 213, 962	Minor apparatus	364	
Pots, lobster	1,792	2,094	Shore and accessory property	5, 125, 248	
Pots, eel		40	Cash capital	4, 797, 250	
Harpoons a		1,200			
Dredges			Total	18, 872, 902	
Minor apparatus					

a The harpoons, guns, etc., used on whaling vessels are included with the "outfifs" of vessels fishing.

Table of products.

9	Vessel fisheries.		Shore fisheries.		Tota	.1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Albacore			36,090	8 912	36,090	891
Alewives, fresh	2,000	\$20	1,875,061	22,248	1,877,061	22, 26
Alewives, salted			. 586, 700	6,790	586,700	6, 79
Alewives, smoked	 .		71,440	2.230	71,440	2, 28
Blue-fish	455, 615	22, 227	71, 440 877, 234	15, 862	832,849	38,08
Bonito	18,000	520	71,136	1,890	89, 136	2,41
Butter-fish	100	Ō	30, 520	813	30, 620	81
Cat-fish	5, 200	110	l		5, 200	11
Cod, fresh	38, 046, 353	637, 747	2, 585, 798	50, 974	40, 632, 151	688,72
od, saited	29, 573, 631	684, 186	1, 109, 196	34, 132	30, 682, 827	718, 31
Junners	100	5	85, 250	5, 245	85, 350	5, 25
Cusk, fresh	5, 766, 173	60,708	59,000	600	5, 825, 178	61,30
nisk, saited	128, 863	2,206	0.00 170		128, 863	2,20
Sels	76, 667	1,900 4,490	349, 179	15, 735 10, 303	425 846	17,6
Haddock, fresh	289, 225 34, 450, 284	403, 999	879,651 1,001,000	14,527	1,168,876	14,79
laddock, salted	128, 886	1,268		24	35, 451, 284 180, 230	418, 53 1, 29
Juka frash	20, 738, 753	158,668	1, 344 860, 675	2 827	21,099,428	161,49
łake, fresh łake, salted	232, 388	9 130		2 021	232, 388	2 10
Iulibut, fresh	8,663,443	2, 139 487, 714			8, 663, 443	2, 13 487, 71
Ialibut salted	1, 859, 854	59, 726			1,859,854	59, 72
Halibut, salted Herring, fresh	10, 348, 422	206, 956	6, 213, 916	49, 379	16, 562, 338	256, 3
Herring, sulted	5,801,159	76, 212			5, 801, 159	76, 2
lickory shad			1,000	1ŏ	1,000	
Cing-fish			245	22	245	2
fackerel, fresh	2,501,360	144, 672	1, 289, 873	52,667	3, 791, 233	197, 8
Inckerel, salted	2, 905, 681	104, 100	6,450	375	2, 912, 181	164,55
lenhaden	919.887	5, 992	577, 480	4,552	1,497,367	10,5
erch			57, 523	3,662	57, 528	8,66
ollock, fresh	6, 160, 198	29, 137	1, 406, 190	9,119	6, 5 66, 388	38, 25
eren ollock, fresh ollock salted ompano almon cup ca bass had	486, 617	4, 231	31,032	558	517, 649	4,78
'ompano			150	15	150]
aimon			60	30	- 60	
cup	21,700	304	1,021,925	13, 889	1.043,625	14, 2
ea bass	24,700	740	74,600	4,200	99, 300	4, 9
melt		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	29, 333	1,426	29, 333	1, 42
panish mackerel		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7,079 210	515	7,079 210	51
onetonano	56 800	642	1, 315, 110	38,876	1,371,910	39. 5
queteaguetriped bass	3,649	349	9,299	590	12, 948	93
turgeon	0,015	015	8, 490	402	8, 490	40
word-fish, fresh	569 916	34,465			569, 916	34, 46
		815			27, 270	8
autog	29, 430	879	260, 075	6,688	289, 505	7,56
hiting or silver hake			37, 200	492	37, 200	49
quid, fresh	300, 275	9,008	764, 150	5,562	1,064,425	14,57
word-nsn, saired autog Vhiting or silver hake quid, fresh quid, saited obsters hrimp lams, hard lams, soft	5,000	50			5,000	
obsters	70, 941	6,552	1,622,800	141, 150	1, 693, 741	147,70
hrimp			25, 200	1, 183	25, 200	1,18
lams, hard		• • • • • • • • • • •	510, 536	50,724	a 510, 536	50, 72
lams, soft			1, 470, 951 7, 400 708, 365	102,594	b 1, 470, 951	102, 59
			7,400	130	c7,400	13
ysterscallops	210	50	708, 365	156, 185	d 708, 575	156, 28
dub man	110, 984	12,866	764,528 700,000	82, 105 22, 375	e 875, 512	94, 97
rish moss		475	700,000	22,370	700,000	22, 37
od sounds and tongues	9,500				f 9, 500	47
ake sounds	34, 855				34, 855 89, 707	1 01
addock spawn	82,707 700	1, 214	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		82,707 700	1,91
alibut fins.	21,900	924	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	21,900	38
il, fish	354, 427	13 849	4,500	120	g 358, 927	13, 9
II. 864-elephant	472,500	20, 700	1,000	120	1,472,500	20,79
il, whale	3, 119, 450	199,023			i 3, 119, 450	199, 02
halebone	27, 100				27, 100	65, 87
	20,100	00,010			2,,100	w, 01
I						

 $\begin{array}{lll} a 63,817 \ {\rm bushels}, & d \ 101,225 \ {\rm bushels}, \\ b \ 147,095 \ {\rm bushels}, & e \ 145,919 \ {\rm bushels}, \\ c \ 700 \ {\rm bushels}, & f \ 950 \ {\rm bushels}. \end{array}$

g 47 857 gallons, h63,000 gallons, i415,927 gallons,

THE FISHERIES BY COUNTIES.

There are eight counties on the coast of this State, all of which are interested in the fishing industry. These are Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Plymouth, Barnstable, Nantucket, Dukes, and Bristol. The fisheries of Essex County are the most extensive. The number of persons employed in this county was 7,025. There were 4,853 in the vessel fisheries, 740 in the shore or boat fisheries, and 1,432 in the wholesale trade in fishery products and other shore industries connected with the The number of vessels fishing was 352, valued at \$1,220,420, and their outfits at \$655,893; the number of boats was 451, valued at \$18,051; the fishing apparatus was valued at \$262,403, the shore and accessory property at \$1,758,311, and the cash capital at \$2,346,000, the total investment being \$6,261,078. The products amounted to 134,744,667 pounds, having a value of \$2,578,806. The extent of the fisheries of this county will be better appreciated when it is stated that they represent practically one-half the fishery interests of the State and are nearly equal in value to the fisheries of Maine, while they exceed those of either of the other New England States.

The county next in importance is Suffolk. Its fisheries center at Boston and gave employment to 3,027 persons, of whom 963 were vessel fishermen, 129 shore or boat fishermen, and 1,935 shoresmen. The number of vessels fishing was 60, valued at \$313,300, their outfits having a value of \$188,275. There were 99 boats used in the shore fisheries, worth \$5,590. The fishing apparatus was valued at \$62,372, the shore and accessory property at \$3,160,910, and the cash capital at \$2,251,750, a total investment of \$5,982,197. The quantity of products obtained was 27,780,143 pounds, valued at \$529,835.

In addition to considerable quantities of other species, the fisheries of these two counties produced 87 per cent of the quantity and 85 per cent of the value of the fresh and salted cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock; 94 per cent of the quantity and 91 per cent of the value of the halibut; 60 per cent of the quantity and 72 per cent of the value of the mackerel, and 85 per cent of the quantity and 91 per cent of the value of the herring taken in the fisheries of the entire State. The products in both of these counties are derived mainly from the vessel fisheries. The investment is also exceptionally large, especially in the items of shore property and cash capital, which is due chiefly to the extensive wholesale trade in fishery products at Gloucester and Boston.

Barnstable County had 2,307 persons engaged in the fisheries. Of these 905 were on vessels fishing and transporting, 1,126 in the shore fisheries, and 276 were shoresmen. The number of vessels employed was 157, valued at \$186,755; and of boats in the shore fisheries, 929, valued at \$61,242. The fishing apparatus was valued at \$177,318. Of this amount \$132,683 is the value of the apparatus in the shore fisheries,

which are more extensive than in any other county in the State. more important forms of apparatus used were seines, gill nets, and lines in the vessel fisheries, and pound nets in the shore fisheries. total investment, including outfits of vessels, shore property, and cash capital, was \$608,158; and the products amounted to 26,761,104 pounds. valued at \$741,826.

Provincetown is the principal fishing port in this county. It had 62 vessels engaged in the food fisheries and 4 in the whale fishery, a total of 66 vessels, valued at \$134,950. The greater part of the fleet in the food fisheries fished on Georges and other banks off the New England coast, and six of the largest vessels made trips to the Grand Banks of The catch was marketed chiefly at Boston. Newfoundland. were also 205 boats of various classes used in the shore fisheries. persons employed numbered 912, of whom 650 were vessel fishermen, 149 shore fishermen, and 113 shoresmen. The total investment was \$376,020, and the value of the products obtained by vessels and boats was \$355,907.

Besides the usual branches of fishing by vessels and boats, a fishery for flounders is carried on in the harbor during the winter by boats and by the smaller class of vessels with drag nets. These nets are similar in construction to a beam trawl. They are 30 feet wide at the mouth, 5 feet wide at the extreme end, and the length is 35 feet. method of operating them is to throw them overboard and drag them on the bottom like a dredge, drawing them up at intervals to empty the catch on the deck of the boat or vessel. They have been used in this locality only a few years, and seldom take any other species than flounders.

In each of the five remaining counties the fisheries are less extensive. The aggregate number of persons employed was 2,004; the investment, \$521,469; and the quantity of the products, 12,971,903 pounds, valued at \$613,260.

The following statistical statements of the value of the fishing apparatus, and the quantity and value of the products of the vessel and the shore fisheries will serve to illustrate the importance of each of these branches of fishing in the various counties:

Value of fishing apparatus in the vessel and shore fisheries.

	<i>v</i> 11	•	•	
	Counties			Vessel fisheries
				1

	Countles.	Vess fisher	
oundik		i N0.	845 11.527
Plymouth	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		635 132,683
Dukes Dukes		8,	240 8,990 706 17,963 954 8,497

Quantity and value of pro	ducts of the vessel	and shore fisheries.
---------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

	Vessel fla	sheries.	Shore fisheries.		
Counties.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Eseex Suffolk Norfolk Plymouth Barnstable Nantucket Dukes Bristol	1, 064, 050 15, 708, 541 364, 587	\$2, 383, 064 470, 286 21, 044 384, 980 15, 802 6, 663 247, 157	7, 780, 873 1, 683, 925 298, 000 1, 809, 950 11, 052, 563 1, 213, 795 8, 298, 505 1, 317, 333	\$195,752 59,550 10,800 103,670 856,840 44,267 102,482 61,425	

The three tables which follow show in detail the extent of the fisheries in each county of Massachusetts in 1898:

Number of persons employed in the fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

. Counties.	On vessels fishing,	On vessels transport- ing.	In shore or boat fisheries.	Shores- men.	Total.
Essex Suffolk Norfolk Plymouth Barnstable Nantucket	62	6	740 129 37 495 1,126	1, 432 1, 935 193 276 50	7,025 8,027 37 760 2,307 229
Dukes Bristol Total		17	295 407 3, 365	46 90 4,022	367 621 14,363

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisherics of Massachusetts in 1898.

	E	ssex.	Su	ffolk.	Norfolk.		Plymouth.	
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	352	\$ 1, 220, 420	60	\$ 313, 300		•••••	9	\$ 18, 250
Tonnage	21,812	*****************************	4, 199	**********	· · · · · · · .	• • • • • • • • •	155	
Outfit		655, 893		188, 275		*********		6,080
Boats	451	18,051	99	5,590	31	\$1,500	399	40, 122
Apparatus—vessel fisher- ies:			i		1 .			
Seines	168	65, 150	13	6, 100	. <i></i> '		2	800
Gill nets	1,145	12,433	40	400			70	700
Trap nets	. 4	900		[[
Lines, hand and trawl		153, 692		43,950				2,078
Pots, lobster	300	300				<i></i>		
Harpoons	147	423	79	895	· · · · · · · · ·		11	76
Dredges		. 			• • • • • • •		24	. 85
Minor apparatus		65	·			· • • • • • • • • •		
Apparatus—shore fisher-	i		1					
ies:	}		1					
Seines			<i></i>				1	17
Gill nets	567	6,480	25	. 250	50	900	38	380
Pound nets and trap nets	16	12, 920	3	6,000				
Dip nets	83	95					29	86
Lines, hand and trawl		3,812	J 	<i></i>				87
Pots, lobster	5,375	5, 495	4,055	5, 187	1,200	1,500	6,818	8,662
Pots, eel	140	280	<i>.</i>					
Dredges		. 				.	667	2, 333
Tongs, rakes, and forks .		328		50	 .	80		1,398
Minor apparatus		80	1	40				
Shore and accessory prop-	- 1		[i 1		,	
erty	• • • • • • • • • •	1,758,311	<i>.</i>	8, 160, 910	<i></i>	600		13,010
Cash capital		2,346,000		2, 251, 750		<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total		6, 261, 078		5, 982, 197		4,580		94,064

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898—Continued.

74	Bar	nstable,	Nan	tucket.	b	ukes.	j B	ristol.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	154	\$186,005	17	\$14,000	12	\$6,000	25	\$14,750
Tonnage	3,746		130		75	1	25 377	l
Outfit		a 78, 502		1,218		769		8,632
Vessels transporting	8	750	·		1	1,500	4	1,050
Tonnage	15				6		43	
Outfit		68	j			110		225
Boats	929	61,242	154	5,270	240	18,872	822	27,485
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:			1)]	J	1
Seines	32	12,300	3	450	2	196		
Gill nets	1,563	16, 183	142	2,260	1	45	• • • • • •	
Drag nets	6	350						1
Lines, hand and trawl	. 	13, 499		107		120		516
Pots, lobster	1,122	1, 359	210	210	60	75	100	150
Pots, eel			l		40	40		1
Harpoons	39	174	4	10	13	82	45	90
Dredges	128	742	78	191	61	198	59	198
Minor apparatus		28	1	12		l		1.
Apparatus—shore fisheries:				1				
Seines	15	780	1 3	520	12	489	21	1,580
Gill nets	853	7, 965	138	2,316	!			, ,,,,,,,,,
Pound netsand trap nets	81	109, 940		2,0.0	26	12,975		i
Dip nets	97	134			- a	12,519	•••••	· · · · · • • •
Fyke nets	88	1, 124				'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	`` ````
Drag nets	21	1, 260			1		•••••	
Lines, hand and trawl	-1	2,905		279		189	• • • • •	231
Pots, lobster	3.167	8, 763	488	488	1,714		1.650	2, 203
Pots, cel	310	410	100	400	520	1,234	280	420
Dredges	413	949	122	305	201	603	860	
Tongs, rakes, and forks	410	3, 289	122	60	201	327	2 00	3,448
Minor apparatus	!	172		22	· <i>··•</i> ···	100	•••••	615
Shore and accessory property					••••			
Cash capital	• • • • • •	71,273		5,905	•••••	9,586		105,653
onen cabina	• • • • • • •	33,000		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••	166,500
Total		608, 158		33, 623		55, 506	[j	888, 696

a The harpoons, guns, etc., used on whaling vessels are included under "outfit."

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

G-aslan	Nantu	eket.	Suff	olk.	Norf	olk.	Plyme	outh.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives, fresh							122, 495	\$1,357
A lewives softed	1		1	1		1	1 100 000	1,538
Blue-fish	. 317,750	\$12,630		·			. .	<i></i>
DODITO	.) 20.600	598					.	J
Butter-fish	. <i></i> .		2,000				1	
Cod, fresh		2,412	6,387,900					8,053
Cod, salted	. 765, 490	20,668	48,000				28,000	1,240
Cunners	. <i></i>		72,000	4,800	<i></i>	l	5,000	200
Cusk, fresh	.] .		559,300	7,004		l	7,800	98
Cusk, salted			6,000	150			ſ	
Eels.	40,001	1,720	<i></i>	1				
Flounders	12,000	360	1,500	15				
Haddock, fresh	. 80.000	2,150	11,904,800	148,528			355, 250	5,142
Haddock salted	500	6		,			000,200	. 0,111
Hake, fresh	1	1	3, 954, 827	39,502			85,500	885
Halibut, fresh			694, 966				. 00,000	
Halibut, fresh. Halibut, salted.			250,000	10,000		•••••		
TELLING TROSH	1		984 400	11,122	100,000	Q 1 500	170,800	1,706
Herring, salted	1		843,600	9,300			210,000	1,,,,,,
-uuckeret trean	1 13 175	1 586	143,500				28, 150	1,080
MURCKELE SUITED	1	1	128, 800					1,000
PI CHIBODO	1	ı	138,000					• • • • • • • •
			297, 700				07 900	5,015
		228	201,100	2,001			91,000	0,010
		15					• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		396						• • • • • • • •
		84	•••••				· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sword-fish, fresh Lobsters Clams board	1,800	140	142, 400	11 100		• • • • • • •	05 500	
Lobstere Lobstere	37, 100	3,782			*********			1,715
Clams, hard	6,400	3, 782 640	346, 625	30, 355	48,000	4,800	498, 610	39,991
Clame soft	0,400	040		[;;-;;:-			24,000	2,600
Clams, soft			210,600				62,500	4, 125
Mussels Ovsters		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		• · · · · • •		7,400	130
Scallone	100 014		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[••••	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	48, 540	9,844
Oysters. Scallops. Irish moss Oil, sea-plephant	138,816	18,659	• • • • • • • • • •				195, 200	22, 120
Oll sep-plo-bank		[•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	[::::-/	150,000	4,500	550,000	17,875
Oil, sea-elephant		• • • • • • • •	472,000	20,790				• • • • • • •
Oil, whale			190, 725	11,010		• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
			08. 200. 240	500 OD5		10.000	0.084.000	104 514
Total	1,0/8,882	00,009	27, 780, 143	529,885	298,000	10,800	2, 874, 000	124, /14

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898-Cont'd.

Canada:	Ess	ex.	Du	kes.	Bris	stol.	Barns	table.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value
Albacore	<u> </u>	.)		.]	· ·		36,090	\$ 91
Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted	. 106,600	\$1,013	392,561	85,690	853,744	\$4,338	901,661	9.87
Alewives, salted		.)	. 10,000	150	170,000	1,975	273, 700	3, 12
Alewives, smoked			. 30,000	750	1		1 41 440	1 49
Blue-fish	. 15		24,660	1.239			490, 424 18, 725 21, 720	24, 21
Bonito	1		. 49,811	1,874			18 725	43
Butter-fish	2,300	83	4,600	84	1		21, 720	58
Cut-fish	2,000	40		.]			3,200	\ ~?
Cod, fresh Cod, salted	2,300 2,000 28,517,742 27,274,654	449, 174	53, 140	1.176	105, 231	3,021	5,026,088	113,48
Cod, saited	27, 274, 654	619,035	28,000			9,926	2,047,362	64, 49
Cunners	. 8.350	250		1, 100	102,022	1 0,020	2,011,002	(01, 10
Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted	4,948,673	51, 112					809, 400	8,09
Cusk, salted	122, 863	2,056	1		1			, 0,0
Eels. Flounders	57,000	2,850		3.016	11,000	330	250,055	9,71
Flounders	16,875	258	130,649	3,016 2,011	4 000	80	1,003,852	12,06
Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted	19,351,974 75,386	207, 893	1,000	50	4,000 2,500	75	3, 914, 771	65.69
Inddock salted	75, 386	722	1,000	50	51,000	510	3,344	1 5
lake, fresh	15,625,101	110,000			500	15	1,433,500	
lake, salted	140, 914	1,224			91,474	915	1,435,000	11,09
Halibut, fresh	7, 413, 265	362, 191			31,474	910	KEE 010	45 10
falibut, salted	1,609,854	49,726	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				555, 212	45, 12
Ierring, fresh	12,641,438	220, 512	9,400				2 850 600	
Jossing, 11esu	12,041,438		9,400	87	· · · · · · · · · ·		2,656,300	21,40
derring, salted	4,702,199	63,552						3,36
ickory snad						. '	1,000	1
King-fish Mackerel, fresh	**********		245	22			J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mackerel, iresn	1,848,839	107, 792	65,060	3,941	147,000	6,057	1,326,498	53,05
Inckerel, salted	2, 403, 181	134,091	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6,000	300	874, 150	20, 47
ienhaden	551,517	4,373	6, 350	40		٠	801,500	5,09
erch	14,500	725	34, 273 200	2,499	8,750 1,000	438		····
ollock, fresh	4, 382, 758	25, 289	200] 4]	1,000	30	1,847,480	10,41
'ollock, salted	373, 113	2,906	ļ		25,500	255	107, 636	1,40
almon	 					j	60	. 8
cup			887, 175	11,504	17,000	315	132, 150	2,03
ca bass	{ ₋		86,300	4,366		¹. .	13,000	58
had	8,000	225	445	80	16, 188	818	9,700	85
'Ollock, trean.' 'ollock, salted 'almon cup ea bass had melt panish mackerel	·	[2,479	211	4,200	254	400	5
panish mackerel			.] 110] 20]		l	100	1
			1,209,530	36,195	24,000	960	135,580	2,27
triped bass	149	. 9	420	48	2,500	113		76
turgeon				l		l	8, 490	40
word-fish, fresh	278, 341	15,555	9,318	467	16,760	1,006	85, 797	4, 39
word-fish salted	l 27.000	810	270	5				
autog	1,500		36, 118	1,091	170,300	4,895	81,592	1,52
Vhiting	8,200 312,275	58 57				i	29,000	43
quid, fresh	312.275	9, 102	11,000	153		[741, 150	5, 31
auid salted	5,000	50					!,	0,01
	336, 207		147,634	10,649	95,812	8,909	183,753	15, 57
obsters hrimp lams, hard lams, soft ysters		00,010	11.,001	10,010	50,012	,0,000	25, 200	1,18
lems hard			110, 400	11,295	151,280	14,791	218,456	21,39
lama soft	1 186 240	87, 242	110, 100	11,200	101, 200	14, (31	11,611	69
vatore	2, 200, 220	01, 214			28,000	2,000	632,030	144.89
callops			76, 152	0.800	198, 440			
/Inklos		•••••	10, 102	8,020	190, 440	19,844		29,82 47
/inklesod sounds and tongues	04 055	889		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		9,500	47
aba sanada	34, 855 32, 707				• • • • • • • • • •			
ake sounds	02,707	1,914						• • • • • •
addock spawn	700	18	{		• • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		-
alibut fins	21,900	384						
il, fish	305, 482	11, 979		; - <i></i>	2, 515, 836	::::::	53, 445	1,98
il, whale		• • • • • • • • •		- <i>-</i>	2, 615, 836	160, 537	412, 889	27,470
halebone	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •			27, 100	65, 875	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1								
Total	1					308,582	26, 761, 104	741,820

THE FISHERIES BY APPARATUS.

The quantity of products secured in the vessel fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898 was 173,852,873 pounds, valued at \$3,528,985; and by boats in the shore fisheries, 28,404,944 pounds, valued at \$934,742. The forms of apparatus of capture, exclusive of those employed in the whale fisheries, in which the greatest amount of capital is invested and with which the largest quantity and value of products were taken were seines, gill nets, pound nets, and trap nets, hand and trawl lines, lobster and eel pots, and the group including dredges, tongs, rakes, etc.

The following	table shows	in a	condensed	manner the	pounds and
value of product	s obtained wi	ith ea	ch form or	group of ap	paratus:

	Vessel fla	heries.	Shore fish	eries.	Total.		
Apparatus.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Seines	20, 795, 080	\$ 521,644	1, 434, 307	\$ 27, 418	22, 229, 387	\$ 549, 057	
Gill nets	2, 927, 435	87,548	897, 030	17,712	3, 824, 465	105, 260	
Pound nets and trap nets	124, 701	4,105	10, 294, 637	164, 223	10, 419, 338	168,328	
Dip nets			2, 947, 635	23,747	2, 947, 635	23,747	
Fyke nets		<i></i>	59, 984	2,892	59, 984	2,892	
Drag nets	272, 500	4, 256	494, 350	4, 308	766, 850	8,564	
Minor apparatus	316, 667	9,500	168, 201	9, 210	484, 868	18,710	
Lines	145, 003, 619	2,560,871	6, 149, 280	121,842	151, 152, 899	2,682,713	
Pots	85, 441	7, 177	1,797,740	149, 282	1,883,181	156, 459	
Harpoons	597, 186	35, 280			597, 186	85, 280	
Dredges, tongs, etc	111, 194	12, 916	4, 161, 780	414, 113	4, 272, 974	427,029	
Whaling apparatus	3,619,050	285, 688			8,619,050	285,688	
Total	173, 852, 873	3, 528, 985	28, 404, 944	934, 742	202, 257, 817	4, 463, 727	

Seines were used chiefly in the capture of herring and mackerel, and to some extent for other species. The entire catch was 22,229,387 pounds, valued at \$549,057, of which 20,795,080 pounds, valued at \$521,644, represent the catch by vessels, and 1,434,307 pounds, valued at \$27,413, the catch by boats in the shore fisheries. The catch of herring by vessels with seines was 9,279,397 pounds fresh, valued at \$187,545, and 5,581,559 pounds salted, valued at \$72,747; and of mackerel, 1,650,373 pounds fresh, valued at \$96,480, and 2,633,381 pounds salted, valued at \$147,525. The catch of blue-fish was 137,750 pounds, \$6,564; menhaden, 918,900 pounds, \$5,962; and pollock, 458,860 pounds, \$2,295. The most important species secured with seines in the shore fisheries were alewives, 967,127 pounds fresh, \$12,214, and 234,300 pounds salted, \$3,072; and blue-fish, 122,752 pounds, \$6,138.

Gill nets took 2,927,435 pounds of fish, valued at \$87,548, in the vessel fisheries, and 897,030 pounds, valued at \$17,712, in the shore fisheries; a total of 3,824,465 pounds, valued at \$105,260. The species caught in largest quantities by vessels were blue-fish, 301,950 pounds, \$15,058; cod, 673,900 pounds, \$12,374; herring, 1,012,175 pounds fresh, \$18,691, and 219,600 pounds salted, \$3,465; mackerel, 472,260 pounds fresh, \$27,036, and 167,300 pounds salted, \$9,571. In the shore fisheries the catch consisted principally of blue-fish, 137,190 pounds, \$3,691; herring, 635,000 pounds, \$7,675, and mackerel, 104,840 pounds, \$5,932.

Pound nets and trap nets are set in only four counties, Essex, Suffolk, Barnstable, and Dukes, but the catch consisted of a large variety of species and amounted to 10,419,338 pounds, valued at \$168,328. These apparatus are fished chiefly by the use of small boats, but some of the trap nets were operated by vessels and secured 124,701 pounds of fish, valued at \$4,105. The more prominent species obtained by boats in this fishery were alewives, 204,139 pounds, \$2,110; cod, fresh and salted, 367,662 pounds, \$6,945; flounders, 196,213 pounds, \$3,029; mackerel, fresh and salted, 1,070,973 pounds, \$41,476; herring, 3,758,916 pounds, \$31,829; menhaden, 577,480 pounds, \$4,552; pollock,

fresh and salted, 697,390 pounds, \$4,172; seup, 957,225 pounds, \$12,104; squeteague, 1,277,760 pounds, \$37,595, and squid, 764,150 pounds, \$5,562. The menhaden, squid, and a large part of the herring are utilized for bait by vessels in the cod fisheries.

Hand and trawl lines are by far the most important apparatus used in the fisheries of this State, the yield being larger both in quantity and value than that of all the other means of capture combined. products of the vessels with lines were 145,003,619 pounds, valued at \$2,560,871, and by boats 6,149,280 pounds, valued at \$121,842, a total of 151,152,899 pounds, valued at \$2,682,713, as compared with 51,104,918 pounds, valued at \$1,781,014, with all other kinds of appa-The leading species in the vessel fisheries were cod, 37,349,753 pounds fresh, \$624,924, and 29,573,631 pounds salted, \$684,186; cusk, 5,766,173 pounds fresh, \$60,708, and 128,863 pounds salted, \$2,206; haddock, 34,405,684 pounds fresh, \$403,503, and 128,886 pounds salted, \$1,268; hake, 20,738,703 pounds fresh, \$158,667, and 232,388 pounds salted, \$2,139; halibut, 8,663,428 pounds fresh, \$487,713, and 1,859,854 pounds salted, \$59,726; mackerel, fresh and salted, 420,807 pounds, \$24,925; and pollock, 4,701,338 pounds fresh, \$26,842, and 486,617 pounds salted, \$4,231. In the shore fisheries the same species predom inate, in smaller quantities. The most important were cod, 2,234,358 pounds fresh, \$44,501, and 1,090,474 pounds salted, \$33,597; cusk, fresh, 59,000 pounds, \$600; mackerel, fresh, 120,510 pounds, \$5,634; hake, fresh, 351,250 pounds, \$2,733; and pollock, 710,800 pounds fresh, \$4,967, and 29,032 pounds salted, \$538.

Lobster pots were employed in every county having fisheries, while cel pots were less widely distributed. The catch of lobsters by vessels was 70,941 pounds, worth \$6,552, and by boats 1,622,800 pounds, worth \$141,150. There were also secured in lobster pots at Chatham, in Barnstable County, 9,500 pounds (the weight being exclusive of shells), or 950 bushels of winkles, valued at \$475. These are used by the fishermen as bait for cod, and are said to be very good for that purpose. The catch of eels in pots by vessels was 5,000 pounds, valued at \$150, and by boats 174,940 pounds, valued at \$8,132; the total catch with pots being 1,883,181 pounds, valued at \$156,459.

Dredges, tongs, rakes, etc., constituted the means of capture in the molluscan fisheries. About 18,498 bushels of scallops, valued at \$12,866, and oysters to the value of \$50 were obtained by vessels. In the shore or boat fisheries the products secured were scallops, 127,421 bushels, \$82,105; clams, hard, 63,817 bushels, \$50,724; clams, soft, 147,095 bushels, \$102,594; mussels, 700 bushels, \$130; oysters, 101,195 bushels, \$156,185, and Irish moss, 700,000 pounds, \$22,375, the total quantity in pounds, by vessels and boats, being 4,272,974, valued at \$427,029. The mussels and part of the scallops and soft clams were disposed of for bait in the line fisheries.

Large quantities of products were also taken with other forms of

Dip nets were used extensively in the alewife and herring fisheries, the yield being 1,127,635 pounds of alewives, fresh, salted, and smoked, valued at \$13,872, and 1,820,000 pounds of herring, fresh, valued at \$9,875. Fyke nets for cels caught 59,984 pounds of that species, worth \$2,892. The catch of minor apparatus of various kinds by vessels was 316,667 pounds of eels and squid, \$9,500, and by boats 168,201 pounds of cunners, eels, flounders, and perch, \$9,210. Drag nets for flounders were fished only in Barnstable County, the catch by vessels being 272,500 pounds, \$4,256, and by boats 494,350 pounds, The catch of sword-fish by vessels with harpoons was 597,186 pounds, \$35,280. The products secured by guns, harpoons, etc., in the whale fisherics consisted of whale oil, including sperm and black-fish oils, 415,927 gallons, \$199,023; sea-elephant oil, 63,000 gallons, \$20,790; and whalebone, 27,100 pounds, \$65,875, a total of 3,619,050 pounds, worth \$285,688. Included in this are the products of vessels from New Bedford, Mass., which sail from San Francisco, Cal.

The following series of tables shows, by counties, species, and apparatus, the quantity and value of the products taken in the vessel and shore fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898:

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the seine fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

	Esse	x.	Suff	folk.	Plym	outh.	Nantu	eket.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Blue-fish Herring, fresh	8, 953, 397	\$183,539	164, 400			\$696	. 65,000	\$ 3,412
Herring, salted. Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Menhaden Pollock Oil, fish	1,391,978 2,220,781 340,900 20,520	60, 087 78, 654 122, 672 2, 850 103 18	843, 600 63, 500 128, 800	5, 080 9, 660	60,000			. . .
Total		447,423	1, 200, 300	26, 716	129, 800	5, 496	65,000	3,412
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Blue-fish Scup Squeteague					50,000	600	. 110,000 1,000 1,600	5,500
Total					55,600	670	112,600	5,578
Total vessel and shore	17, 410, 625	447, 423	1, 200, 300	26, 716	185, 400	6, 166	177,600	8, 990
Species,	Barnsta	ble.	Dukes.		Bristol.		Total.	
opecies.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Blue-fish Cod Eels Flounders Herring, fresh Herring, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Menhaden Pollock Squeteague Striped bass Oil, fish	283, 800 578, 000 438, 840	3, 360 7, 946 15, 193 8, 612 2, 192	40,000	125			137, 750 21, 660 60, 000 10, 000 9, 279, 397 5, 581, 559 1, 650, 373 2, 638, 381 918, 900 458, 860 40, 000 2, 760 460	\$6, 564 433 1, 800 125 187, 545 72, 747 96, 480 147, 525 5, 962 2, 295 400 250 18
Total	1,938,855	38,012	51,000	585			20, 795, 080	521,644

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the seine fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898-Cont'd.

	Barnste	ıble.	Duk	es.	Bris	tol.	Tota	1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Blue-fish	273, 000 48, 700 12, 752	\$3,111 877 638	290, 383 10, 000	\$4,165 150	353, 744 170, 000	\$4,338 1,975	967, 127 234, 300 122, 752	\$12,214 3,072 6,138
Cod Perch Scup				2,499	2,500 8,750	63 438	2,500 43,023 1,000	2, 937 30
Shad				211	16, 188 4, 200	818 254	16, 188 6, 679 7, 900	818 465 174
Striped bass Tautog Shrimp	3,000	240 45 1, 183	1,638	84			3,000 4,638 25,200	240 79 1,183
Total	!- 	6, 220	338,773	7,059	555, 382	7,886	1, 434, 307	27,413
Total vessel and shore	2, 310, 307	44, 232	389, 773	7,644	555, 382	7,886	22, 229, 387	549,057

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the gill-net fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

	Esse:	x.	Suffe	lk.	Norf	olk.	Plymot	ith.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Cod	631,300	\$ 11,567	17, 500 9, 400	\$305 141	 			
Herring, fresh Herring, salted Mackerel, fresh	924, 575 219, 600 101, 080	17, 781 3, 465 11, 246					81,000 14,400	\$810 576
Mackerel, salted	97,000	5, 391					<u> </u>	
Total	1,973,555	49,450	26,900	446			95, 400	1, 386
Shore fisheries: Herring Mackerel	175, 000 34, 850	1, 575 2, 550	300,000	4,000	100,000	\$ 1,500	20,000 5,200	200 260
Total	209,850	4, 125	800,000	4,000	100,000	1,500	25, 200	460
Total vessel and shore	2, 183, 405	53,575	326,900	4,446	100,000	1,500	120,600	1,846
	Barnste	ıble.	Nantu	cket.	Duk	es.	Tota	1.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Blue-fish	263, 350	\$ 13,056	38,600 18,000	\$2,002 520	 	 	301, 950 18, 000	\$15,058 520
Cod	35, 200	502 355 100					678, 900 44, 600 1, 012, 175	12,374 496 18,691
Herring, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted	345, 280	14, 824 4, 180	11,500	390	 		219,600 472,260 167,300	3,465 27,036 9,571
Squeteague Striped bass	4, 800 850	122 95) 		12,000	\$ 120	16,800 850	242 95
Total	751, 480	33, 234	68, 100	2,912	12,000	120	2, 927, 435	87,548
Shore fisheries: Blue-fish Bonito	47,240	2,489	89,950 2,600	1, 202 78			137, 190 2, 600	8, 691 78
Herring	40,000 63,915	2,982	875 150	15			635,000 104,840 150	7,675 5,932 15
Squeteague	4, 050 12, 000	105 180	1,200	36			5, 250 12, 000	141
Total	167, 205	6, 156	94,775	1,471			897,030	17,712
Total vessel and shore	918, 685	39, 390	162,875	4, 383	12,000	120	3, 824, 465	105, 260

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the pound-net and trap-net fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

G	Ess	ex.	Suff	olk.	Barnst	able.	Duk	es.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value
Vessel fisheries: Alewives. Butter-fish Cod Cunners. Flounders. Herring Mackerel Menhaden Other-fish Squid	62, 920 987 129 275	\$20 5 16 5 9 720 3,286 30 7 8							100 300 56, 850 62, 920 987 129 275	\$20 10 10 720 3, 285 80
Total	124, 701	4,105	<u></u>		•••••		l		124,701	4, 10
Shore fisheries: Albacore Alewives Blue-fish Bonito Butter-fish Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cunners Eels Flounders Hake Herring Hickory shad King-fish Mackerel, firesh Mackerel, salted Menhaden Pollock, fresh Salmon Scup Sea bass Shad Smelt	2, 200 18, 550 4, 000 10, 650 9, 425 711, 616 196, 955 209, 630 10, 200	9, 569 1, 998 130	138,000	\$100 264 15 4,446 4,000 1,040	36,090 77,161 82,920 118,725 21,720 317,034 120,914 2,517,900 1,000 776,348 6,450 223,500 60 108,850	\$912 784 4,286 438 551 5,802 535 1,167 1,878 20,274 15 26,770 875 1,479 4,022 20 30 1,324	22, 378 8, 160 49, 811 4, 630 140 2, 020 68, 149 9, 400 11, 220 6, 350 848, 876 44, 750 445	22	36, 090 204, 139 86, 080 68, 536 30, 520 348, 940 118, 722 4, 000 39, 054 196, 213 9, 425 3, 758, 916 1, 004, 523 6, 450 577, 480 695, 380 2, 000 967, 225 44, 750 13, 145	912 2, 110 4, 435 1, 812 818 6, 430 6, 535 117 1, 286 3, 029 94 31, 829 41, 101 22 41, 101 20 30 12, 104 20 40 20 30 12, 104 20 30 30 40 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Spanish mack- erel Squeteague Striped bass Sturgeon Tautog Whiting Squid Total	1,500 8,200 12,000	58 57 94	754, 700		1, 279 8, 490 38, 250 29, 000	84 402 538 435 5, 815	1, 157, 330 420 1, 975 11, 000 2, 237, 378	48 57 158	210 1,277,760 1,799 8,490 41,725 37,200 764,150 10,294,637	30 37,595 137 402 653 492 5,562
Total vessel and shore.	1,427,327	24, 991	754, 700	9,865	5, 999, 933	79, 775	2, 287, 378	53, 697	10,419,338	168, 328

Table showing, by counties, the catch by dip nets and fyke nets in Massachusetts in 1898.

O	Essex.		Plymo	uth.	uth. Barnsta		Duk	es.	Total.	
Species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lba.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.
Shore fisheries: Dip nets— Alewives, fresh Alewives, salted Alewives, smoked Herring	1,820,000	<u> </u>		1,468	41, 440	2,250 1,480	30,000	750	352, 400 71, 440 1, 820, 000	3,718 2,230 9,875
TotalFyke nets-	1,820,000	9,875	199, 895	2,225	817, 940	9,705	109,800	1,942	2, 947, 635	23, 747
De18					59, 984	2,892			59, 984	2,892
Grand total	1,820,000	9, 875	199, 895	2, 225	877, 924	12, 597	109,800	1,942	3, 007, 619	26, 639

Table showing, by counties, the catch by minor apparatus in Massachusetts in 1898.

	Suff	olk.	. P	lym	outh.	· Barns	tab	le.	Dι	ıkes.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs		Value.	Lbs.	v	alue.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Cunners Eels	72,000	\$4 ,800	5,0	000	\$ 200	33,867		\$ 1,745	12,000	\$360
	 	Essex.	 		Nanti	icket.	=		Total	
Species.	Species. Lbs.		alue.		Lbs.	Value.		L	bs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Eels	1,(300,(5,(000	\$50 9,000 50		10,667	\$ 4	100		11,667 100,000 5,000	\$450 9,000 50
Total	306,0	000	9,100	-	10,667	4	00	3	16, 667	9,500
Shore fisheries: Cunners. Eels. Flounders. Perch	1, 8 14, 8	500	60 725		29, 334	1,8	20	ļ I	77,000 75,201 1,500 14,500	5,000 3,425 60 725
Total	16,0	000	785	_	29, 334	1,3	20	1	68, 201	9, 210
Total vessel and shore	322, 0	000	9, 885	-	40,001	1,7	20	4	84, 868	18, 710

Table showing the yield of the hand and trawl line fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

	Esse	x.	Suffe	lk.	Plyme	outh.	Nantu	eket.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value
Vessel fisheries:						ļ	[
Blue-fish							14,200	\$ 514
Cat-fish	2,000	\$4 0		·	{,,,,	1,,,,,,,		l-••••
Cod, fresh	26, 522, 752	414,871	6, 357, 200		343, 950	8 6,403	118, 100	2,31
Cod, salted	27, 274, 654	619,035	48,000	1,555		· · · · · · · · · ·	10,740	818
Cusk, fresh		50, 512	559, 300	7,004	7,800	98	[
Cusk, salted		2,056	6,000	150			••••	
Flounders	925	6	l::-:::	·	4			
Haddock, fresh			11,895,400	148, 387	338, 250	4,852	30,000	
Haddock, salted	75,386	722	1-2-22:-222	[::-:::	[·::·:::•	•••••	500	1 (
Hake, fresh	15, 347, 376	107,672	3,954,827	39,502	85,500	885	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hake, salted	140, 914	1,224						
Halibut, fresh	7, 413, 250	362, 190	694, 966	80, 396				
Halibut, salted		49,726	250,000	10,000				· · · · · <u>- ·</u>
Mackerel, fresh	54, 806	1,988		·	550	44	800	56
Mackerel, salted	85,400	6,028	[ļ .
Pollock, fresh	3,751,238	20,639	297,700	2,301	27,300	165] • • • • • <u>•</u>
Pollock, salted	373, 113	2,906				'. <i>.</i>	400	
Scup			[j	300	[6
Cod sounds and tongues.	34,855	889	ł	}		١		¦
Hakesounds	32,707	1,914			1	 .		 .
Haddock spawn	700	18		(<i>-</i>	1	! 		<i></i>
Halibut fins	21,900	384	. <i>-</i>			١		
Oll, fish	805,032	11,961	<i>.</i>	[[` 	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	[• · · · · · ·
Total	106, 883, 872	1,855,387	24, 063, 393	400, 131	803, 850	12,447	175,040	4, 117
		حضد ٰ	'			¦		
Shore fisheries:			Į.	J	000		F 000	100
Cod, fresh	1,344,100	22,882			75,000	1,650	5,000	20.348
Cod, salted					28,000	1,240	754, 750	20,34
Cunners	4,250		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					••••••
Cusk	59,000						*********	360
Flounders	3,500	70					12,000	1,250
Haddock, fresh	528,000	6, 787			17,000	290	50,000	1,20
Hake		2,233				J]	
Mackerel	6, 250	500				200		• • • • • • •
Pollock, fresh	600, 800	4, 417			10,000	50		22
Pollock, salted			[. 			<i>.</i>	11,000	860
Scup		[{	 .		¦	6,000	800
	0.014.150	27. 417					000 550	00 698
Total	2, 814, 150	37,617	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	3, 430	838, 750	
Vessel and shore	100 607 500	1 803 004	24,063,393	400 121	941, 350	15 877	1,013,790	26, 705
								,

Table showing yield of hand and trawl line fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898-Continued.

Cod, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Halbut, fresh Halbut, fresh Halbut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	Lbs. 1, 200 3, 200 3, 904, 420 1, 746, 916 309, 400 4, 800 2, 000 1, 350, 500 13, 506, 512 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 664 7, 100 6, 500 6, 930	860 70 87, 922 53, 245 3, 094 48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 726 3, 703 1, 062 174 256	28,000 7,000 1,000 28,640 200		75, 331 486, 321 700 2, 500 51, 000 91, 474 72, 000 6, 000	\$2,410 9,726 14 75 510 15 915	15, 900 5, 200 37, 349, 753 29, 573, 631 5, 766, 173 128, 863 6, 425 34, 405, 684 128, 886 0, 788, 703 232, 988 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	\$604 110 624, 924 684, 186 60, 708 2, 206 403, 503 1, 268 158, 68 158, 713 487, 713 59, 726
Blue-fish Cat-fish Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cods, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, fresh Haddock, salted Flounders Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	3, 200 3, 904, 420 1, 746, 916 309, 400 4, 800 3, 314, 560 2, 000 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	70 87,922 53,245 3,094 80 48,133 30 10,593 45,127 10,947 726 3,703 1,062 174	28, 000 7, 000 1, 000 28, 640	670 310 50	700 2,500 51,000 91,474	9,726 	5,200 37,349,753 29,573,631 6,766,173 128,863 4,405,684 128,886 20,738,703 232,988 8,663,428 1,859,854	110 624, 924 684, 186 60, 708 2, 206 100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Cat-fish Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, silted Pollock, fresh Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	3, 200 3, 904, 420 1, 746, 916 309, 400 4, 800 3, 314, 560 2, 000 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	70 87,922 53,245 3,094 80 48,133 30 10,593 45,127 10,947 726 3,703 1,062 174	28, 000 7, 000 1, 000 28, 640	670 310 50	700 2,500 51,000 91,474	9,726 	5,200 37,349,753 29,573,631 6,766,173 128,863 4,405,684 128,886 20,738,703 232,988 8,663,428 1,859,854	110 624, 924 684, 186 60, 708 2, 206 100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Cod, fresh Cod, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Scup Sen bass Tantog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Haldout fins Oil, fish	3, 904, 420 1, 746, 916 309, 400 4, 800 3, 314, 560 2, 000 1, 350, 500 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	87, 922 53, 245 3, 094 80 48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	7,000 1,000 28,640	50	700 2,500 51,000 91,474	9,726 	37, 349, 758 29, 573, 631 5, 766, 173 128, 863 6, 425 34, 405, 684 128, 886 20, 738, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	624, 924 684, 186 60, 708 2, 206 100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Cod, salted Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Halbut, fresh Halbut, fresh Halbut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	1,746,916 309,400 4,800 2,000 1,350,500 555,212 159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	53, 245 3, 094 80 48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	7,000 1,000 28,640	50	700 2,500 51,000 91,474	9,726 	29, 573, 631 5, 766, 173 128, 883 6, 425 34, 405, 684 128, 886 20, 738, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	684, 186 60, 708 2, 206 100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Cusk, fresh Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Pollock, fresh Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	309, 400 4, 800 3, 314, 560 2, 000 1, 350, 500 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	80 48, 138 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	700 2,500 51,000 500 91,474	14 75 510 15 915	5,766,173 128,863 6,425 34,405,684 128,886 20,788,703 232,388 8,663,428 1,859,854	60,708 2,206 100 403,503 1,268 158,667 2,139 487,713
Cusk, salted Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, fresh Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Sen bass Tantog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	4,800 3,314,560 2,000 1,350,500 555,212 159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	80 48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	2,500 51,000 500 91,474	75 510 15 915 3,057	128, 863 6, 425 34, 405, 684 128, 886 20, 738, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	2, 206 100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Flounders Haddock, fresh Haddock, sa'ted Hake, fresh Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, saited Pollock, fresh Pollock, fresh Scup Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	3, 314, 560 2, 000 1, 350, 500 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	2,500 51,000 500 91,474	75 510 15 915 3,057	6, 425 34, 405, 684 128, 886 20, 738, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	100 403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Haddock, fresh Haddock, sa'ted Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup Sen bass Tantog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	3, 314, 560 2, 000 1, 350, 500 555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	48, 133 30 10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	2,500 51,000 500 91,474	75 510 15 915 3,057	34, 405, 684 128, 886 20, 788, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	403, 503 1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Haddock, sa'ted Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, saited Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, saited Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins	2,000 1,350,500 555,212 159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	10,593 45,127 10,947 726 3,703 1,062 174	28,640	1,779	51,000 500 91,474	510 15 915 3,057	128, 886 20, 788, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	1, 268 158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Hake, fresh Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, sulted Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	1,350,500 555,212 159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	10, 593 45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	500 91,474	3, 057	20, 738, 703 232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	158, 667 2, 139 487, 713
Hake, salted Halibut, fresh Halibut, salted Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup Sen bass Tantog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	555, 212 159, 011 13, 600 623, 900 87, 604 7, 100 6, 500	45, 127 10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28,640	1,779	91,474	915 3, 057	232, 388 8, 663, 428 1, 859, 854	2,139 487,713
Halibut, fresh. Halibut, saited. Mackerel, fresh. Mackerel, suited. Pollock, fresh. Pollock, saited. Scup. Sen bass. Tautog. Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Halibut fins. Oil, fish.	159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28, 640 200	1,779	72 000	3, 057	8,663,428 1,859,854	487,713
Halibut, salted. Mackerel, fresh Mackerel, salted Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup. Sen bass. Tautog. Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	159,011 13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	10, 947 726 3, 703 1, 062 174	28, 640 200	1,779	72,000		1,859,854	59, 726
Mackerel, suited Pollock, fresh Pollock, salted Scup Sen bass Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds Haddock spawn Halibut fins Oil, fish	13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	726 3,703 1,062 174	200		72,000			
Pollock, fresh. Pollock, salted Scup. Sen bass. Tautog. Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	13,600 623,900 87,604 7,100 6,500	726 3,703 1,062 174	200		6,000		315,807	17,871
Pollock, salted Scup Scup Sen bass. Tautog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	87,604 7,100 6,500	1,062 174		1 4	0,000	300	105,000	7,054
Scup Sen bass Tantog Cod sounds and tongues Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	87,604 7,100 6,500	174			1,000	30	4,701,338	26,842
Sen bass. Tautog. Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Haddock spawn. Halibut fins. Oil, fish	6,500				25,500	255	486,617	4, 231
Tautog. Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish			9, 300	109	5,000	75	21,700	364
Cod sounds and tongues. Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	6.930		18, 200	496			24,700	746
tongues Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish	-,	154			22,500	725	29, 430	879
Hake sounds. Haddock spawn Halibut fins. Oil, fish		Į.	•	1				
Halibut finsOil, fish	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · ·			34,855	889
Halibut finsOil, fish	•••••	{·····	····	} • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			32,707	1,914
1	• • • • • • • • • •			· · · · · • • • •			700	18
1	40 045	1,864		· · · · · · · •	• • • • • • • • • •		21, 900	384
	40, 940	1, OUH	<u></u>		•••••	• • • • • • • •	353, 977	13,825
Total	2, 145, 798	267, 234	92, 840	3, 448	839, 826	18, 107	145, 003, 619	2, 560, 871
Shore fisheries:								
Blue-fish	11,212	598	20,000	1,000		. .	31,212	1.598
Cod, fresh	757, 858	18,821	25,000	500	27, 400	548	2, 234, 358	44,501
Cod, salted	281, 724	10,719	21,000	1,090	5,000	200	1,090,474	33,597
Cunners							4,250	128
Cusk		• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •	59,000	600
Flounders	111, 288	1,547		863		66	187,588	2,906
Haddock, fresh Haddock, salted	406,000	6, 200	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	••••	1,001,000	14, 527
Hake	1,344	24				• • • • • • • • • • •	1,344	24
Mackerel	83,000 6,060	500	05 000		75 000		351, 250	2,733
Pollock, fresh	100,000	534 500	25, 200	1,400	75,000	3,000	120, 510	5,634
Pollock, salted	18,032	318	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	710,800	4, 967 538
Scup	16,700	540	29,000	615	12,000	240	29, 032 63, 700	1,755
Sea bass	6,500	330	23, 350	929	12,000	240	29,850	1, 259
Squeteague	. 0,000	0.00	200		24,000	960	24, 200	966
Striped bass	2,000	100		1	2,500	113	4,500	213
Tautog Oil, fish	21,412	606	32,500	1,000	147, 800	4, 170	201, 712	5,776
Oil, fish	4,500	120	,		,		4,500	120
Total 1	1,827,630	41, 457	233,750	7, 403	297,000	9, 297	6, 149, 280	121,842
Total vessel and	i							
shore13		308, 691	326, 590	10.851	1. 136. 826	27.404	151, 152, 899	2, 682, 713

Table showing the catch of flounders by drag nets in Barnstable County in 1898.

Fisheries.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel. Shore	272, 500 494, 350	\$4,256 4,308
Total		8, 564

Table showing, by counties, the catch by lobster and eel pots in Massachusetts in 1898.

~ .	E	ssex.	i i	Suffe	olk.	j :	Norfolk.		Plymo	outh.
Species.	Lbs.	Valı	ue. I	Lbs.	Value.	Lbe	s. Ve	lue.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Lobsters	10, 200	8 1,	224			<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		
Shore fisheries: EelsLobsters	56,000 326,007		800 422 34	16, 625	\$ 30, 355	48,	000 8	1,800	498, 610	8 39, 991
Total	382,007	35,	222 34	6,625	30, 355	48,	2000	1,800	498, 610	39, 991
Total vessel and shore	392, 207	86,	446 34	16, 625	30, 355	48,0	000	1, 800	498, 610	39, 991
	Barnstable.		Nanti	ıcket.	Dul	kes.	Bris	tol.	То	tal.
Species.	Lþa.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Eels	41, 100 9, 500	\$3,730 475	7, 500	\$ 750	5,000 4,000	\$150 360	8,141	\$ 488	5,000 70,941 9,500	6,552
Total	50,600	4, 205	7,500	750	9,000	510	8, 141	488	85, 441	7,177
Shore fisheries: EelsLobsters	59, 170 142, 653	2, 615 11, 840	29,600	3, 032	48, 770 143, 634	2, 387 10, 289	11,000 87,671	330 8, 421	174, 940 1, 622, 800	
Total	201,823	14,456	29,600	3,032	192,404	12,676	98, 671	8,751	1, 797, 740	149, 282
Total vessel and shore	252, 423	18, 660	37, 100	3, 782	201, 404	13, 186	106, 812	9, 239	1, 883, 181	156, 495

Table showing, by counties, the catch by dredges, tongs, rakes, and forks in Massachusetts in 1898.

	Es	sex.		Suffol	k.	N	orfolk.	Ì	Plymou	ith.
Species.	Lbs.	Valu	ie. I	bs.	Value.	Lbs	. Value.		Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Clams, hard Clams, soft Mussels Oysters Scallops			42 21		\$ 10,530		[.] 		24,000 62,500 7,400 48,545 195,200	\$2,600 4,125 130 9,844 22,120
Irish moss		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		150,	,000 \$	4,500	550,000	17,875
Total	1, 186, 2	40 87,2	42 : 2	10,600	10,530	150,	000	4,500	887, 645	56, 694
	Barnstable.		Nanti	ıcket.	Du	kes.	Br	istol.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Oysters Scallops Total	210 50, 912 51, 122	\$50 6, 123 6, 173	36, 480 36, 480	\$4,071 4,071	12, 152 12, 152		11,440	\$1,144 1,144	210 110, 984 111, 194	\$50 12,866 12,916
Shore fisheries: Clams, hard Clams, soft Mussels	218, 456 11, 611	21,398 697	6, 400		,		151, 280	14, 791	510, 536 1, 470, 951 7, 400	50, 724 102, 594 130
Oysters Scallops Irish moss	631, 820 215, 992	144,341 23,697	102, 336	9, 588	64,000	8,000	28,000 187,000	2,000 18,700	708, 365 764, 528 700, 000	156, 185 82, 105 22, 375
Total	1,077,879	190, 133	108, 736	10, 228	174,400	19,295	366, 280	35,491	4, 161, 780	414, 113
Total vessel and shore	1, 129, 001	196, 306	145, 216	14, 299	186, 552	20, 823	377,720	36,635	4, 272, 974	427, 029

Table showing, by country	es, the products of the whale fisher	ies of Massachusetts in 1898.
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Species. Suf		lk.	Barnst	able.	Bris	tol.	Total.		
species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Vessel fisheries: Oil, whale Oil, sea-elephant. Whalebone	190, 725 472, 500	\$11,010 20,790	412,889	\$ 27, 476	2, 515, 836 27, 100	\$160,537 65,875	3, 119, 450 472, 500 27, 100	\$199, 023 20, 790 65, 875	
Total	663, 225	31,800	412,889	27,476	2, 542, 936	226, 412	3, 619, 050	285, 688	

Table showing, by counties, the catch of sword-fish by harpoons in the vessel fisheries of Massachusetts in 1898.

Countles	Fre	esh.	Sal	ted.	Total.		
Counties,	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Essex Suffolk Plymouth Barnstable Nantucket Dukes Bristol	35,500 85,797 1,800 9,318	\$15,555 11,192 1,715 4,390 140 467 1,006	27,000		805, 341 142, 400 85, 500 85, 797 1, 800 9, 588 16, 760	\$16, 365 11, 192 1, 715 4, 390 140 472 1,006	
Total	569, 916	34, 465	27, 270	815	597, 186	85, 280	

WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE OF BOSTON AND GLOUCESTER.

The wholesale trade in fishery products in Massachusetts centers chiefly at Boston and Gloucester. These two cities are also the principal receiving and distributing points for fishery products in the New England States.

Boston is especially important as a fresh-fish market, but large quantities of salted, smoked, and canned fish, oysters, lobsters, and other products are also handled. The supply is derived from a variety of sources. The ocean species, disposed of in a fresh and salted condition, and as otherwise prepared, are caught and landed chiefly by the fleet of vessels owned at Boston, and by vessels from Gloucester and Provincetown, Mass., and from Portland, Me., and other localities on the New England coast. Large quantities of fish are received from other sections of the Atlantic coast, and from the Great Lakes, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Pacific coast. There is also a considerable quantity of fishery products of various kinds imported from the British provinces and from a number of European countries.

The number of firms in the various branches of the wholesale fishery trade of Boston in 1898 was 93; the number of persons engaged as proprietors, managers, and employees, 1,086; the amount of wages paid, \$601,593; and the investment in shore property and cash capital, \$4,029,060. The products sold consisted of fresh fish, 111,212,669 pounds, \$4,118,922; salted fish, including boneless, 25,926,505 pounds, \$1,150,185; smoked fish, 3,659,750 pounds, \$235,614; lobsters, fresh, cooked, and pickled, 9,096,572 pounds, \$1,239,210; canned fish, 105,669 cases, \$442,205; and a large quantity of other products, including oys-

ters, clams, quahogs, scallops, fish oil, glue, etc., valued at \$1,764,518; the total value of the trade being \$8,951,653.

In comparing the statistics of this trade for 1889 and 1898, so far as such a comparison is practicable, it should be remembered that the business done by firms handling fish on commission was included in the former year, but not in the latter. The data for 1898 show a considerable increase in the quantity and value of fresh fish, but a decrease in some of the other products; the total value of the trade being \$2,148,606 less than in 1889.

Gloucester is one of the most important fish-producing centers in the United States, but its wholesale fishery trade is much less extensive than that of Boston. It consists principally in the preparation and distribution of salted and smoked fish and a large variety of secondary products, such as fish oil, glue, isinglass, and fertilizer. In December, 1897, the fresh-fish business, which has now become an important feature of the fishery trade at Gloucester, was established and carried on by a company known as "The Gloucester Fresh Fish Company." Prior to that time halibut was almost the only food species handled extensively in a fresh condition. The greater part of the fish utilized in all branches of the fishery trade at Gloucester is caught and landed by vessels owned there. A limited quantity is also obtained from other sources.

The number of firms in the wholesale trade in 1898 was 59. There were 4 firms in the fresh-fish business, 39 in the salted, smoked, and boneless fish trades, 10 in the manufacturing of fish oil, glue, isinglass, and fertilizer, and 6 in box-making and other related industries. The number of persons engaged in the trade, as proprietors and employees, was 1,425; the amount of wages paid, \$574,342; and the investment in shore property and cash capital, \$3,055,776. The products embraced fresh fish, 28,229,677 pounds, \$793,505; salted fish 26,131,752 pounds, \$1,011,177; boneless fish prepared from the salted fish and stated separately on account of the importance of the quantity and value, 24,680,404 pounds, \$1,356,796; smoked fish, 4,796,794 pounds, \$220,047; and other products, including canned fish, fish oil, glue, isinglass, fertilizer, etc., 19,176,774 pounds, \$705,456; the total quantity of products handled in all branches of the trade being 103,015,401 pounds, having a value of \$4,086,981.

There was a decrease in the total products of the trade in 1898, as compared with 1889, of 15,160,990 pounds in quantity and \$1,534,175 in value. The fresh, smoked, and canned fish, glue, isinglass, and fertilizer products have increased, but the quantity of salted and boneless fish decreased 42,021,835 pounds and the value \$1,825,311. There was also a slight decrease in the quantity and value of fish oil.

The extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Boston and Gloucester is presented in the following tables for the year 1898.

Extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Boston in 1898.

				Persons	engaged			1	
Branches of trade.		No. of firms.	Proprietors, etc.	Clerks.	Other employ- ees.	Total.	Wage paid.		Cash capital.
resh fish lted, canned, and smoked fish. ster byster sh oil and glue.		41 17 18 11 6	19 24 15	62 67 21 12 29	203 299 106 42 107	336 385 151 69 145	\$232, 27 159, 22 75, 66 45, 60 88, 83	0 547,360 0 325,300 6 170,450	\$928, 000 322, 600 252, 650 93, 000 205, 500
Total	i	93	138	191	757	1,086	601, 59	3 2,227,310	1,801,750
Products sold.	Quar	itity.	Value.	ļ	Produc	ts sold.		Quantity.	Value.
Fresh fish pounds. Salted fish do. Smoked fish do. Boncless fish do. Lobsters, fresh do. Lobsters, cooked do. Lobsters, pickled do. Canned fish cases. Scallops galls.	25, 19 8, 65 72 5, 42 8, 69	12, 669 99, 005 59, 750 27, 500 25, 205 34, 701 36, 666 35, 669	\$4, 118, 92 1, 077, 58 235, 61 72, 60 688, 50 545, 20 5, 50 442, 20 51, 12	5 Oys 4 Clar 0 Clar 5 Qua 5 Fish 0 Oth	•	b glue g	alls ush alls ush	160, 858 627, 627 78, 047 99, 506 8, 567 1, 546, 562	\$264, 698 660, 759 81, 648 50, 053 12, 294 547, 980 97, 064 8, 951, 653

Extent of the wholesale fishery trade and related industries of Gloucester in 1898.

				Perso	ons	engaged					
Branches of trade.		Num- ber of firms.	Pro- prie- tors.	Clei	rks.	All others.	Total.	Wag paid		Shore property.	Cash capital.
Fresh fish Sulted, smoked, and bone Oil, glue, and isinglass a Related industries	less	4 39 10 6	7 66 20 10		20 90 17 6	87 801 234 67	114 957 271 88	\$49,2 400,7 80,0 44,8	66 35	\$147,674 1,019,502 283,900 258,700	\$112,000 804,500 863,500 66,000
Total		59	103		133	1,189	1,425	574, 8	42	1,709,776	1,346,000
Products sold.	Lbs.		Value	.		Produc	eta sold.			Lbs.	Value.
Fresh: Blue-fish Cat-fish Cod Cusk Flounders Haddock Hake Halibut Herring Mackerel Pollock Rose fish or Norway haddock Shad Sword-fish Lobsters	4, 9 3, 3 6, 3 2, 8 4, 3 6, 1 6, 2, 3	20, 153 62, 151 28, 327 48, 327 131, 828 28, 684 54, 450 09, 345 23, 571 67, 218 40, 890 40, 100 3, 120 60, 152 9, 917	80, 8 43, 93 271, 22 147, 7 48, 9 31, 5 6 22 11, 4 1, 0	08 92 50 06 39 05 39 05 39 53 74 43 51 02 50 50 52 41	Salted: Cod. Cusk Eels Haddock Hake Herring Mackerel Pollock Salmon Sword-fish Trout Halibut fing Squid					0, 068, 936 616, 603 10, 000 946, 514 3, 170, 961 4, 382, 585 5, 251, 190 1, 353, 312 210, 200 31, 588 54, 200 30, 813 5, 000 6, 131, 752	356, 146 20, 893 29, 025 64, 062 93, 008 396, 994 32, 535 11, 831 1, 679 2, 802 1, 527 1, 011, 177
Total Boneless: Cod. Cusk Hake Haddock Pollock Total Smoked: Finnan haddie Halibut Herring	17, 19 1, 0° 3, 66 1, 99 8° 24, 68	29, 677 85, 142 70, 626 00, 680 52, 349 71, 607 80, 404 07, 164 19, 270 20, 360	793, 56 1, 070, 1' 65, 4' 120, 7' 74, 10 26, 32 1, 856, 79 10, 70 134, 36 74, 92	74 78 16 05 28 96 96	Other products: Canned fish Herring spiced Tongues and sounds Cod checks Isinglass. Fish fertilizer Fish glue, dry. Fish glue, liquid. Fish oil. Total				132, 104 5, 000 209, 946 21, 557 271, 824 10, 862, 000 1, 926 6 2, 294, 865 c 5, 377, 552 19, 176, 774		9, 438 425 9, 179 773 135, 912 103, 518 4232, 121 218, 181 705, 456

a Included in these figures are two firms at Rockport, Mass. b Gallons, 235,371. c Gallons, 717,007.

FISHERIES OF RHODE ISLAND.

The fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898 gave employment to 1,687 persons, of whom 444 were on vessels, 896 in the boat or shore fisheries, and 347 were shoresmen. The investment in vessels, boats, fishing apparatus, shore property, and cash capital amounted to \$957,142. The products aggregated 32,854,396 pounds, valued at \$955,058.

The number of fishing and transporting vessels employed was 93, having a net tonnage of 1,454 tons and a value of \$167,850. The value of their outfits was \$46,597. There were 854 boats in the shore fisheries, valued at \$72,381. The apparatus of capture in the vessel fisheries was valued at \$50,763, and in the shore fisheries at \$99,902. The value of shore and accessory property was \$439,149 and the cash capital amounted to \$80,500.

The products consisted of 20,728,529 pounds of fish, including food species, refuse fish, and menhaden, valued at \$333,789; 457,378 bushels of oysters, valued at \$505,378; 46,227 bushels of clams and quahogs, valued at \$52,385; 19,231 bushels of scallops, valued at \$10,471; 578,066 pounds of lobsters, valued at \$43,290, and a variety of other species and secondary products having a value of \$9,745.

Since 1889, the year covered by the last general canvass, there has been a slight decrease in the number of persons employed and of \$63,036 in the investment. The products have also decreased 94,511,079 pounds in quantity, but have increased \$19,914 in value. There has been a large increase in both the quantity and value of food species, while the menhaden catch has decreased from 112,580,000 pounds, valued at \$281,450, to 3,140,000 pounds, valued at \$7,591.

There has been a tendency toward decline in the menhaden fishery for a number of years. In 1892, for which a special canvass of some of the important species was made, the catch of menhaden had decreased to 34,045,230 pounds, valued at \$115,992. The great falling off in the catch in 1898 is due principally to the fact that in the early part of that year the menhaden industry was consolidated under the control of a company having headquarters in New York City, and most of the vessels which had formerly been engaged in the menhaden fisheries of Rhode Island were transferred to New York and have therefore been credited with their crews and catch to that State. This also accounts for the decrease in the number of persons employed and the amount of capital invested. The fish utilized by the menhaden factories in Rhode Island were practically all supplied by vessels owned by the company above referred to.

The scallop and clam fisheries have both declined as compared with the statistics for the year 1892, the catch of the former in 1898 being 19,231 bushels, valued at \$10,471, and of the latter 15,015 bushels, valued at \$20,569, while in 1892 the yield of scallops was 52,690 bushels and of clams 33,950 bushels. Quahogs were more abundant during 1898

than either scallops or clams, the yield amounting to 31,212 bushels, valued at \$31,816, against 19,950 bushels in 1892. The supply of clams in 1898 was not equal to the local demand, a large proportion of the yield being used for clambakes.

The lobster fishery, as compared with 1892, shows a decrease in products, but an increase in the quantity of apparatus employed. The catch of lobsters in 1892 was 774,100 pounds, valued at \$53,762, and in 1898 it was 578,066 pounds, valued at \$43,290. The number of pots used in the former year was 6,341 and in the latter 10,312. The season for catching lobsters is principally from May to August, inclusive, but more or less fishing is carried on throughout the year. While the law prohibits the capture of lobsters under 9 inches in length, little attention is paid to this provision. The cost of bait used in lobster pots is not very great, as the lobstermen utilize all kinds of fish refuse, which is often obtained from the trap-net fishermen and the local fish markets without cost.

Scup is the most important species, next to oysters, obtained in the fisheries of the State. The catch of scup in 1898 was 6,390,225 pounds, valued at \$75,596, all of which, except 2,300 pounds, worth \$68, taken with hand lines, was secured with trap nets and pound nets. It is said that this fish has been phenomenally abundant every season since 1894. Some years ago about 7,000 barrels of scup were held in a large pound for several months pending a rise in prices. They were fed chiefly on ground menhaden and mussels. It was found that they greatly preferred the menhaden to anything else, the quantity fed to them a day being 100 barrels. When sold they were in good condition, and the experiment proved a success, although a good many of the fish escaped through a break in the pound. They will live, it is said, an entire summer in a pound without being fed, but will become poorer than when first impounded.

Squeteague or weak-fish are also very plentiful, and appear to be getting more so each year. The eatch in 1898 amounted to 3,125,635 pounds, valued at \$63,976. At Wickford the sounds, or swim-bladders, are taken from the squeteague, and after being dried are sold as a secondary product. It requires about 35 of these, when prepared for market, to make a pound, the average selling price of which was 30 cents, the total quantity sold being 2,100 pounds, valued at \$630.

Alewives are taken in Point Judith Pond and other waters of the State, but the catch was not so large as in former years. In 1889 the product of fresh, salted, and smoked alewives aggregated 1,046,250 pounds, valued at \$18,138; in 1892 it was 1,189,593 pounds, valued at \$18,216, and in 1898, 838,622 pounds, valued at \$10,273. The trade in salted alewives was very much injured in 1898 by the Spanish-American war, the West Indies being the principal market for this product. Shipments were made by only two persons, and amounted to 368 barrels. In 1899 3,000 barrels were shipped and prices were considerably better.

The fishery for hard and soft shell crabs is carried on by several persons to a limited extent in Narrow River, between Wickford and Narragansett Pier, the season being from about the middle of June to the last of August. Soft crabs were the more valuable, the price received in 1898 being \$1 a dozen, while the hard crabs brought only about 25 cents a dozen. The catch of hard and soft crabs was 12,895 pounds, valued at \$2,250.

The sword-fish fishery, which centers at Block Island, appears to have declined during recent years, owing, it is said, to the scarcity of fish. In former years 15 fish have been caught in a day by one vessel, but a vessel is now considered lucky if she brings in 3 or 4, the chances being that the result of her day's cruise will be only 1 or 2 fish, and possibly none. In 1898 the total catch amounted to 55,875 pounds. valued at \$2,935. Their average weight, dressed, is about 200 pounds. It is said that the largest specimen ever taken by the fishermen of Block Island weighed 618 pounds and was captured about five years ago. The fishery is carried on chiefly by 5 schooners, ranging from 13 to 25 tons net register. The season is from the middle of June to about the 10th of August. In suitable weather the vessels leave the harbor in the morning about 4 o'clock, returning in the afternoon about 5 or 6 o'clock. Before being shipped (and generally before the vessel returns to port) the fish are dressed by removing the head, viscera, and fins, including the caudal, the ventral cavity being washed out with sea water and the carcass wrapped in bagging. Providence are the principal markets for this product.

The oyster industry is the most important branch of fisheries in the State, its products at the present time having a greater value than all the other fishery products combined. There has been a substantial increase in this industry during the past few years, the yield in 1898 being larger than in any previous year, except 1879, for which data are available. The quantity of market and seed oysters taken from the private and public grounds in 1889 was 203,450 bushels, valued at \$271,939; in 1892 it was 174,446 bushels, valued at \$259,242, and in 1898, 457,378 bushels, valued at \$505,378.

The three tables which follow show the number of persons engaged, the number and value of vessels and boats, the quantity and value of fishing apparatus, the value of shore and accessory property and the amount of cash capital employed, and the quantity and value of the products of the fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898:

Persons employed.

0 0	No.
On vessels fishing On vessels transporting Boat or shore fishermen Shoresmen Total	865 79 896 847

Table of apparatus and capital.

Items,	No.	Value.	Items.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing. Tonnage Outfit. Vessels transporting Tonnage Outfit. Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets Purse seines Snap nets. Lines, hand and trawl Pots, lobster Pots, eel Harpoons. Dredges, tongs, diggers, hoes, etc.	894 24 560 854 27 7 4 1,620 197	3, 156 72, 381 41, 900 4, 000 20 1, 135 2, 039 99	Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets. Seines. Gill nets Fyke nets. Lines, hand and trawl. Pots, lobster Pots, eel. Spears, eel Minor apparatus. Dredges, tongs, diggers, hoes, etc. Shore and accessory property. Cash capital.	42 134 829 8,692 2,942 29	\$68, 495 3, 245 7, 085 2, 465 875 10, 677 1, 886 46 48 5, 088 439, 149 80, 500 957, 142

Table of products.

Q ton	Vessel fi	sheries.	Shore fis	heries.	Tota	ul.
Species,	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives, fresh	. 8,500	\$ 68	619, 632	\$ 6,553	628, 132	\$ 6,62
Alewives, salted		l .	74, 100	940	74, 100	940
Alewives, smoked			136, 390	2,712	136, 390	2, 71
Blue-fish	. 65,800	3,280	264, 490	12, 241	330, 290	15, 52
Bonito		25	123, 200	2,590	124, 450	2, 61
Bullheads			300	24	300	2, 31
Butter-fish		2,405	117, 800	3, 210	207,000	5, 61
Cod, fresh		15, 447	406, 325	8, 109	1,111,811	23, 55
Cod, salted		7,544	133, 725	5,610	315, 101	13.15
Cunners		100	100,120	0,010	3,300	10, 10
Kels		1,318	420, 174	18,712	443, 374	20.03
Flounders and flat-fish	. 736, 950	10,503	973, 107	17,078	1,710,057	27, 57
Haddock	316,800	7,319	49, 725	1,054	366, 525	8.37
Herring	-, 020,000	1,015	2,000	1,004	2,000	10
Hickory shad			13,000	328	13,000	82
Hickory shad	. 120	18	1,850	110	1,970	12
Mackerel	. 184, 900	8, 359	175,000	6,645	359,900	15.00
Menhaden	3,100,000	7, 350	40,000	241	3, 140, 000	7, 59
Minnows.		1,000	3, 728	356	3,728	350
Perch	• . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		48, 475	1,920		1,92
Pickerel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		200	1, 520	48,475	1, 920
Pollock	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ļ 	50,000	500	50,000	500
Scup	2 850 500	39, 635	2,530,725	35, 961	6, 390, 225	
Sea bass	236, 450	6,489	204,500	5, 446		75, 590
Shad	. 200, 400	0,409			440,950	11, 93
Smelt	. 124	· •	24, 988 4, 100	1,617 215	25, 112	1,62
panish mackerel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		700		4,100	213
Squeteague	579,000	11 000		104 52, 686	700	10-
quid	. 579,000	11,290	2,546,635	1,375	3, 125, 635	63, 97
triped bass.	6 000	533	124,000	9, 978	124,000	1,37
word-fish	. 6,900 . 55,875	2,935	95, 050	9, 976	101,950	10,51
Pautog	. 00,870			******	55,875	2, 935
Compand	37,700	1,110	210, 429	6, 104	248, 129	7,214
Tomcod Miscellaneous fish	70 150	1.379	8,000	240	8,000	240
Refuse fish.	70,450		175, 300	4, 143	245,750	5,525
Shrimp	156,000	195	856,000	1,027	1,012,000	1,22
obsters	0		2,250	750	2, 250	750
Tube hand	92, 333	6, 683	485, 733	86,607	578,066	43, 290
rabs, hard	· · · · · · · · · · ·	.	7,875	575	7,875	578
rabs, soft.		· · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,020	1,675	5,020	1,678
		• • • • • · · · · ·	128	. 78	128	
lams.	9,060	1,256	141,090	19,313	a 150, 150	20,569
luthogs.	16,040	1,905	233, 656	29,911	b 249, 696	31,816
Mussels	. 300	24	15, 250	670	c15,550	694
callops.	. 11,520	1,349	103,866	9, 122	d 115, 386	10, 471
		394,700	624, 596	105, 448	c 3, 092, 096	500, 148
			109, 550	5, 230	f 109, 550	5, 230
		2,810	2,304,000	1, 158	97,674,000	3,968
queteague sounds	.		2,100	630	2,100	630
Total	18, 385, 634	536, 037	14, 468, 762	419,021	32, 854, 896	955, 058

a 15,015 bushels. b 31,212 bushels.

c 1,555 bushels. d 19,231 bushels.

c 441,728 bushels (season of 1898–99). f 15,650 bushels.

g 127,900 bushels.

THE FISHERIES BY COUNTIES.

The five counties having fishery interests are Newport, Bristol, Providence, Kent, and Washington, the first named taking precedence over all others in the number of persons employed and in the quantity and value of fish proper, although Bristol County ranks first in the total value of products, owing to the large oyster yield, this fishery being conducted chiefly in Bristol, Providence, and Kent counties.

The molluscan fisheries of Newport County are mainly for quahogs, clams, and mussels, most of the quahogs in 1898 being from Coddington Cove, near Newport, where 2,640 bushels were secured, valued at \$3,080. The price received for them was \$1 per bushel in summer and \$1.25 in the winter. Of the clams shown for this county 1,500 bushels were obtained from "Salt Pond," on Block Island.

In the lobster fishery Newport County ranks first and Washington second, the entire lobster catch of the State being taken in these two counties, except 2,500 pounds, valued at \$188, in Bristol County,

Newport County is also prominent in the number of vessels employed and in the trap-net and pound-net fisheries. The number of vessels in its fisheries was 53, valued at \$70,550, and the number of trap nets and pound nets was 111, valued at \$83,550; being over half the number of vessels and of trap nets and pound nets in the State. The catch of trap nets and pound nets in this county aggregated 10,561,019 pounds, valued at \$151,729, or about 73 per cent of the total catch for the State by these apparatus.

Block Island, in Newport County, is the principal center of the line and sword-fish fisheries. The products in 1898 aggregated 2,327,026 pounds, valued at \$64,399, consisting chiefly of cod, haddock, blue-fish, mackerel, and sword-fish in the vessel fisheries, and of squeteague, flat-fish and flounders, bonito, pollock, alewives, sea bass, and scup in the shore fisheries.

In the vessel fisheries there were 8 schooners, of from 13 to 25 tons net register, valued at \$19,100, and 13 smaller vessels, valued at \$8,000; a total of 21 vessels, valued at \$27,100, with 239 net tons.

Besides quite a number of small rowboats, there were in the shore fisheries 25 sailboats, valued at \$7,850. The principal apparatus in the shore fisheries were pound nets, gill nets, lobster pots, and lines.

The vessel fisheries of Block Island have undergone some change during recent years with respect to types of vessels. The old style "pinky" or "Block Island boat" is no longer built, being superseded by the "catboat." Five old pinky boats still remain in the business, but no vessels of this type have been built during the past 18 or 20 years. The "Block Island boat" was especially well adapted for withstanding a heavy sea, being deep and double-ended; they are easily managed and fast sailers, but somewhat lacking in accommodations; 23 of these vessels were employed in the fisheries at Block Island in 1879.

Kent County has smaller fishery interests than any of the others, the most valuable products being oysters, quahogs, and scallops, in the order named. Practically the entire catch of scallops is credited to this county. The catch of Bristol and Providence counties, like that of Kent County, consists chiefly of shellfish.

Washington County ranks second in the yield of products, exclusive of the molluscan fisheries. In this county 76 pound nets, valued at \$25,120, are used. Quite a number of these are set in the salt-water ponds that fringe the coast between Point Judith and Watch Hill. Some of them are of comparatively small value and are used for catching eels and other fish that enter these ponds from the sea.

Table showing the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

Counties,	On vessels fishing.	On vessels transport- ing.	Boat or shore fish- ermen.	Shores- men.	Total.
Newport. Bristol Providence Kent Washington	22 52 14	21 13 4 9 32	850 131 86 111 218	218 36 96 1	859 202 238 135 253
Total	365	79	896	347	1,687

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

Items.	Nev	vport.	В	ristol.	Prov	ridence.	R	Cent.	Wash	ington.
items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	544	\$ 61,800	4 73	\$ 18, 200	18 210	\$ 36, 350	6 60	\$4 , 450	1 7	\$ 800
Outfit Vessels transporting Tonnage	8 81	8,750	4 174	1,949 16,000	62	7,635 7,000	3 171	570 10,000	7 72	4,500
Outfit Boats	846	1,650 81,010	122	14, 885	74	3,910	122	13, 721	190	519 9, 355
Pound nets and trap nets Purse seines Snap nets	7						 			
Lines, hand and trawl Pots, lobster Pots, eel	1,600	1,999			100	50	97	49	20	40
Harpoons Dredges, tongs, diggers, hoes, etc.		109		280		939		292		
Apparatus—shore fisheries: Pound nets and trap nets Seines		41,650	10	1, 175	 11	538	5 4	550 250	76 27	25, 120 2, 455
Fyke nets Lines hand and trawl	117	3,725 602 587	1 8	20 40 15		19	10 140	510 1,072	66 69	2,830 748 253
Pots, col	6,667	8, 374 351 8	100 237 1	100 119 2	792 10	396 22	474 4	237 6	1,725 1,106 6	2, 203 785 8
Dredges, tongs, diggers, hoes, etc		261	•••••	1,896	•••••					9 227
2		30,000				48,700 15,500				· · · · · · · ·
Total.,	• • • • • • • •	662, 877	•••••	70,778	•••••	122, 239	•••••	38, 616		62, 692

Table showing, by counties, the products of the fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

(to a stan	Newp	ort.	Bris	tol.	Provid	ence.	Ken	it.	Washir	gton.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives, fresh	342,000	\$ 3,767	30,000	\$ 430		\$ 295	1,000	\$ 25	238, 132	\$2,104
Alewives, salted			500	20				(73,600	920
Alewives, smoked			[l				136,390	2,712
Blue-fish	261,400	, 12, 733					25,500	840	43,390	1,948
Bonito	124, 450	2,615			!]				I <i></i>
Bullheads									300	24
Butter-fish	165,000	4,520	6,500	248					35,500	
Cod, fresh	1,056,486	22,432		1		1			55, 325	1,124
Cod, salted	233, 876	9,644		 .		<i></i>			81, 225	3,510
Cunners	3,300	100			. 		· · · · · · · · ·	l '		[
Eels	42,000	1,806	50,066	1,992	178, 201	10,272	43,532	2,040	129,575	3,920
Flounders and flat- [ĺ			1	1	-			, ,
fish	1,232,050	18, 258	65,000	1,200	! 		59,554	1,037	353, 453	7,081
Haddock	336, 800	7,869			ļ .				29,725	504
Herring	2,000	10			l	1		i		
Hickory shad	6,000	180	' • • • • • • • • • •	(.					7,000	148
King-fish	570	. 58		l	: • • • • • • • • • •	l		l	1,400	
Mackerel	251,800	11,974		l					108, 100	3,030
Menhaden	3, 100, 000	7,350		i	28,000	220	12,000	21		
Minnows Perch				l	3,600	340	128	16		
Perch									48, 475	1,920
Pickerel									200	20
Pollock	50,000	500							200	
Scup		52,078	1.500	40					1.585.925	28,478
Sea basa	379, 100	10,384							61,850	1,551
Shad	3, 124		12, 800	800	48	'n	•••••		9, 140	624
Smelt	0, 22		,		48	i			4,100	
Spanish mackerel	700	104		l						2,10
Squeteague	2, 148, 575	44, 111	159, 900	8 641	1,300	69	41 875	1 502	773, 985	14,570
Squid	64,000	675	200,200	0,011	1,1,00	٠	11,000	1,000	60,000	800
Striped bass	36,900	2.427		ļ.	:			1	65 050	
Sword-fish	55, 875	2,935			1,000				00,000	0,001
Tautog	161,300	4 032	17 600	680	1 000	50	13 875	467	54, 354	1,985
Tomcod	101,000	2,002	21,000	u.~	1,000		10,010	101	8,000	240
Miscellaneous fish .	221,050	5 003	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		•••••		·····i	24, 700	
Refuse fish	740 000	958		• • • • • • •					264,000	
Shrimp	120,000	200			2,010	חלט	940	90	. 201, 000	204
Lobsters	461 033	33 001	2 500	188	2,010	010	240		114,533	9,111
Crabs, hard	401,000	00, 551	2,000	100					7,875	575
Crabs, soft				• • • • • • •					5,020	1,675
Crabs, fiddler		•••••		• • • • • • • •	53	40	75	88	0,020	1,010
Clams		2,605	24,760	3,095		11,825	15, 490		0 150	1,208
Onebore	32, 120	4, 495	52, 240	6,625	48,800	6,075	114, 480		6, 150	
Quahogs Mussels	10,000	350	1,500	30	750	50	3, 300		2,056	861
Coallons	,	- 1	1 050	0.47	0 000	300	110, 136	264 9, 924		•••••
Oveters market	• • • • • • • • •		1 032 396	210 664	969, 500		164,500	20 200		4 907
Ovetore cond	••••••		86 450	4 215	19,600	715			25,760	4,887
Oysters, market Oysters, seed Oyster shells Squeteague sounds.			4 936 000	2 1/0	3,000,000	1,600	3,500			
Conotogona conna	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-, 200, 000	2,143	0,000,000	1,000	402,000	219	86,000	600
odneseak ne soanas.					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				2, 100	630
Total	16 358 050	268 050	6 681 200	336 360	4 951 460	194 205	1 011 105	ec 150	4 450 900	100 105

THE VESSEL AND SHORE FISHERIES.

The number of vessels fishing was 69, valued at \$121,600; their net tonnage being 894 tons and the value of their outfits \$43,441. The number engaged in transporting, comprised almost wholly of sail vessels, was 24, valued at \$46,250, their net tonnage being 560 tons and the value of their outfits \$3,156.

The vessels included 20 steamers, 14 of which were engaged in the oyster and 6 in the trap-net fisheries. A number of vessels employed in the fisheries of this State during a part of the year have been credited to other States where they were owned and used in the fisheries. The products of the vessel fisheries aggregated 18,385,634 pounds, valued at \$536,037, the more important species being oysters, scup, cod, squeteague, flat-fish and flounders, mackerel, menhaden, haddock,

lobsters, and sea bass. The yield of the shore fisheries was 14,468,762 pounds, valued at \$419,021, the principal species, in the order of their importance, being oysters, squeteague, lobsters, scup, quahogs, clams, eels, flat-fish and flounders, blue-fish, striped bass, cod, scallops, alewives, mackerel, and tautog.

The most valuable and effective forms of apparatus employed for the capture of fish proper in the vessel and shore fisheries were trap nets and pound nets. In the vessel fisheries 27 trap nets were operated, having a value of \$41,900. The value of all other forms of apparatus used by the vessels, including purse seines, snap nets, lines, pots, harpoons, dredges, tongs, etc., was \$8,863. In the shore fisheries there were 175 trap nets and pound nets used, valued at \$68,495; all other apparatus, consisting of seines, gill nets, fyke nets, lines, pots, spears, dredges, tongs, etc., being valued at \$31,407.

Some of the ocean trap nets have a weight, including the leader but exclusive of anchors, of about 3,000 pounds. The construction of one of these trap nets requires about 2,000 pounds of rope, varying from 2-inch to the large cable size, and costing 7 cents a pound, and 8,000 corks or floats worth \$3 a hundred. About eighteen anchors, weighing from 200 to 700 pounds each, are also necessary for setting one of these nets. The names "trap" and "pound" are often used interchangeably by the fishermen, but the former relates more properly to the floating trap net held in place by anchors, and the latter to the pound net set with stakes.

The trap-net fishery centering at Sakonnet Point and in the vicinity of Newport is of considerable importance. In addition to the small boats ordinarily used in the fishery, there were nine steamboats (some of them not owned in the State) engaged in tending the nets and transporting the fish. Three steamboats not owned in the State were employed in the pound-net fishery between Point Judith and Watch Hill, in Washington County. The trap nets, with perhaps a few exceptions, were set in deep water.

The season for fishing trap nets and pound nets extends from the latter part of April to about the 15th of July, the best fishing being from May 1 to June 15. There is also more or less pound-net fishing carried on in different parts of the State in the summer and fall, but the catch is not so large as it is in the spring. The spring fishing is often called "scup fishing," on account of the predominance of that species in May and the early part of June. A large deep-water trap net is capable of holding thousands of barrels of fish at one time; but the scup were so abundant in 1898 that some of the nets were closed at times to allow them to pass by. When the fish are so plentiful prices are very low and shipments can not be made with profit. The products secured with trap nets and pound nets in 1898 aggregated 14,385,126 pounds, valued at \$220,791. Of this quantity 6,387,925 pounds, valued at \$75,528, were scup, and 7,997,201 pounds, valued at \$145,263,

consisted of flat-fish and flounders, squeteague, sea bass, butter-fish, and various other species.

The most important group of apparatus employed in the fisheries of the State, as determined by the value of the catch, was comprised of dredges, tongs, clam diggers, and hoes. The products obtained with these consisted of oysters and oyster shells, clams, quahogs, and scallops, and were valued at \$572,896. A considerable quantity of products was also taken with other forms of apparatus. of seines amounted to 3,630,143 pounds, valued at \$21,978, the more important species being mackerel, menhaden, and alewives. Gill nets secured 330,770 pounds, valued at \$11,828, consisting principally of blue-fish and squeteague. The catch of fyke nets was 141,645 pounds. valued at \$3,385, the greater part of which was flat-fish. The hand and trawl line catch was 1,972,116 pounds, valued at \$60,076, the more abundant species being cod, haddock, mackerel, tautog, and blue-fish. The catch with lobster and eel pots consisted of 578,066 pounds of lobsters, valued at \$43,290, and 291,225 pounds of eels, valued at \$13,271. In the vessel fisheries harpoons were used for the capture of sword-fish, the catch being 55,875 pounds, valued at \$2,935. The remainder of the products was taken with spears, snap nets, and minor apparatus, and was valued at \$4,608.

The following series of tables shows by counties, species, and apparatus the quantity and value of products obtained in the vessel and shore fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898:

	Newp	ort.	Provid	lence.	Ke	nt,	Washi	ngton.	Tota	ıl,
Species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel·fisheries: Mackerel Menhaden	80,000 3,100,000	\$2,848 7,850							80,000 8,100,000	\$2,843 7,850
Total	3, 180, 000	10, 193							8, 180, 000	10, 198
Shore fisheries: Alewives, fresh Alewives, saited Alewives, smoked Blue-fish Builheads Cod Eels Flounders Mackerel Menhaden Minnows			36, 533 28, 000	2, 172		\$25 200 21 16	83, 282 78, 600 93, 790 800 1, 500 2, 700 19, 375 8, 800	\$408 920 1,860 24 45 186 748 120	86, 232 73, 600 93, 790 5, 000 1, 500 89, 233 19, 375 8, 800 40, 000 8, 128	503 920 1,860 200 24 45 2,807 748 120 1241 276
Perch			1,000	50		510	47,475 200 1,100 11,500	1,801 20 110 1,298	47,475 200 1,100 18,250 11,500 4,875	1,801 20 110 560 1,298 157
Total			72, 318		39,753	929	838,072	7,489	1,785 450,148	11,785
Total vessel and shore	8, 180, 000	10, 198	72, 818	8, 867	89, 758	929	888, 072	7, 489	8, 680, 143	21,978

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the gill-net fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

	Newport.		rt. Bristol.		Kent.		Washington.		Total.	
Species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Blue-fish Bonito Spanish mackerel Squeteague	119,600 1,000 400 82,400	\$5,653 20 80 2,832	400	3 16	20,500 8,750	\$640 8.2	\$2,890 69,830	\$1,868 1,687	172, 990 1, 000 400 156, 380	\$7,661 20 80 4,067
Total	203,400	8, 085	400	16	24, 250	722	102,720	3,005	330,770	11,828

Table showing the yield of the pound-net and trap-net fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

	Newp	ort.	Bris	stol.	Κe	ent.	Washin	gton.	Tota	ıl.
Species.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries:										
Alewives	8,500	868				l .	1	l	8,500	86 8
Blue-fish	8,600	420							8,600	420
Bonito		25							1,250	25
Butter-fish	89, 200	2.405					1		89,200	2,405
Cod	218,000	3,620							218,000	3,620
Flounders and flat-fish.	709,000	10.060							709,000	10,060
King-fish	120	18							120	18
King-fish Mackerel	13,600	1.020							13,600	1,020
Scup	3,859,500	39, 635							3,859,500	39, 635
Sea bass	218, 800	5, 575			<i></i>				218,800	5,575
Shad	124	8				l	1		124	1 8
Squeteague		11. 290							579,000	11, 290
Strined bass	6,900	533			l				6,900	1 583
Tentog	10,500	259							10,500	
Miscellaneous fish	70, 450	1 379							70,450	
Tautog Miscellaneous fish Refuse fish	156,000	195							156,000	195
								1		
Total	5,949,544	76,504			<u> </u>	• • • • • •	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5, 949, 544	76,504
Shore fisheries:							1			
Alewives, fresh	833,500	2 699	80,000	9480			154,900	81.696	518, 400	5,825
Alaminar saltad	000,000	0,000	500	20			103,500	Q1, 000	500	20
Alewives, salted			000			· <i>•</i> •••	42,600	852		
Blue-fish	47 000	9 950	ľ				8 000	455		
Bonito	47,000 122,200	2,570	6,500				0,000	100	122, 200	2,570
Butter-fish	75, 800	2,115	6 500	2.18	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	85,500	847	117, 800	3,210
Cod fronh	16,000	450	0,000	240			24,600		40,600	
Cod, fresh Cod, salted Eels	10,000	300	1		•••••		5,000		5,000	
Fole	8,000	400	900		1 999	Q 50	56, 150		66, 283	1,970
Flounders and flat-fish.	465,800	6 010	800 55,000	1 000	1,000	250	278, 900	4, 425	807, 534	12,598
Haddock	300,000							7 790	9,000	
Herring	2,000	******			•••••	• • • • • • •	, 5,000	~	2,000	
Riokowy shad	6,000	100	1				7,000	148	13,000	
King deb	450	100				• • • • • •	1,400	70	1,850	
Hickory shad King-fish Mackerel	21,000	300 6	ļ·····	[• • • • • • •	99,000	2,880	120,000	8,415
Perch	21,000	1,000			•••••	• • • • • • •	1,000		1 000	7119
Pollook	50,000	****				• • • • • •	1,000 1,584,625 60,300 9,140 8,000	119	50,000	
Pollock	048 900	10 440	E00	*****			1 504 805	00 440	2, 528, 425	85,893
Scup	943, 800	12, 448	300	10			1,004,020	1 450	197, 950	5, 198
Shed	137,650	0,740	30.000		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	0,300	4, 200	24, 940	
Shad Smelt	8,000	191	12,000	. 800			9,140	105	3,000	1,105
Showles	********	;			•••••	• • • • • •	0,000	100	800	24
Spanish mackerel Squeteague	300	24	1 FO FOO	0.005	00 076	+ 000	700 050			
Sould Sould	1,470,375	29, 980	159, 500	3,020	20, 870	1,000	700,850	12, 170	2,001,000	1,000
Squid Striped bass Tautog	04,000	0/0				· · · · · ·	60,000 58,550	800 6,786	124,000	1,875 8,680
Tauton DRBB	80,000	1,894				****	05,000	0, 100	83,550	0,000
Tautog Miscellaneous fish	75,000	1,718	6,600	240	0,300	200	27,750		115,650 175,800	
Refuse A-t-	4.50, 600	3,624					24,700	519	170, 500	4,143
			• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		264,000		856,000 2,100	1,027
Squeteague sounds	•••••		• • • • • • •		•••••	• • • • • •	2,100			630
Total	4 611 475	75, 225	272, 200	6. 397	38, 842	1.550	3, 513, 065	61, 115	8, 435, 582	144.287
Vessel and shore .	10 ECT 010	151 700	070 000	0,007	90 040	-, see	0 510 005	21 112	14 095 100	200 701

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the fyke-net fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

Co	New	port.	Bris	stol.	Ke	nt.	Washi	ngton.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Eels			8,000	\$120					8,000	\$120
Flat-fish Tomcod	27,500	\$835	10,000	200	51,220	8 787	41, 925 8, 000	81, 203 240	180, 645 8, 000	8,025 240
Total	27,500	885	18,000	820	51, 220	787	49, 925	1,443	141,645	8, 385

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the hand and trawl line fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

	Brist	tol.	Provid	ence.	Kei	at.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Eels Scup	6, 400 1, 000	\$288 30	6,667	\$ 360		
Squeteague	11,000	440	300 1,000	12 50	1,200	\$60
Total	18,400	758	7,967	422	1,200	60
	Newp	ort.	Washir	gton.	Tota	ıl,
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisherics: Blue-fish Cod, fresh Cod, salted Flounders Haddock Mackerel Sea bass. Tautog	57, 200 487, 486 181, 376 27, 250 316, 800 91, 300 17, 650 26, 800	\$2, 860 11, 827 7, 544 415 7, 319 4, 496 914 837	700	\$28	57, 200 487, 486 181, 876 27, 960 316, 800 91, 300 17, 650 27, 200	\$2,860 11,827 7,544 443 7,319 4,496 914 857
Total	29,000	1,450	2,500 29,225	125	31,500	36,260 1,575
Cod, fresh Cod, salted Eels Flounders and fiat-fish Haddock Mackerel Scup Sca bass Squeteague Tautog	335, 000 52, 500 3, 000 20, 000 45, 900 5, 000 16, 800 51, 000	6,535 2,100 30 550 2,580 150 504 1,224	29, 220 76, 225 12, 553 20, 725 5, 800 1, 300 1, 550 3, 305 26, 204	621 3,280 677 414 530 38 98 157 1,518	864, 225 128, 725 13, 067 15, 653 40, 725 51, 700 2, 300 6, 550 20, 405 90, 404	7, 156 5, 880 648 707 964 8, 110 68 248 673 3, 287
Total	558, 200	15, 123	179, 387	7,453	765, 154	28,816
Total vessel and shore	1,764,062	51,335	180, 487	7,501	1, 972, 116	60, 076

Table showing, by counties, the catch of eels and lobsters by pots in Rhode Island in 1898.

	Newp	ort.	Bris	tol.	Washir	igton.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Lobsters	90, 333	\$ 6,523			2,000	\$ 160
Shore fisheries: Eels	28, 700 370, 700	1,116 27,468	89, 200 2, 500	\$ 1,520 188	70, 125 112, 533	2, 265 8, 951
Total	399, 400	28, 584	41,700	1,708	182,658	11, 216
Total vessel and shore	489, 733	35, 107	41,700	1,708	184, 658	11,876
(m	Providence.		Kei	ıt.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Eels	13, 334	\$800	9, 866	\$ 518	23, 200 92, 883	\$1,818 6,688
Total	13, 334	800	9,866	518	115,533	8, 001
Shore fisheries: Eels Lobsters	103,000	5, 820	27,000	1,232	268, 025 485, 733	11, 953 86, 607
Total	103,000	5,820	27,000	1,232	753, 758	48, 560
Total vessel and shore	116, 334	6,620	36,866	1,750	869, 291	56, 561

Table showing, by counties, the catch by dredges, tongs, etc., in Rhode Island in 1898.

0	New	port.	Bris	tol.	Provid	ence.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Clams Quahogs Scallops Oysters, market			1,491,000	\$50 241,000	5,000 10,400 600 984,500	\$750 1,200 50 146,050
Oyster shells			2,370,000 3,861,400	1,210 242,260	3,000,000	1,600
Shore fisherics: Clams. Quahogs Mussels Scallops Oysters, market Oysters, seed Oyster shells	25,750 32,120 10,000	\$2,605 4,495 350	24, 760 51, 840 1, 500 1, 650 441, 336 86, 450 1,866,000	3, 095 6, 575 30 247 69, 686 4, 315 933	73, 000 38, 400 750 3, 000 35, 000 19, 600	11, 075 4, 875 50 250 5, 728 715
Total	67,870	7,450	2, 473, 586	84, 881	169, 750	22,690
Total vessel and shore	67,870	7,450	6, 334, 936	327, 141	4, 120, 250	172, 340
0	Kei	nt.	Washii	ngton.	Tota	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Clams Quahogs Mussels Scallops. Oysters, market. Oysters, shell.	4, 060 5, 240 300 10, 920 42, 000	\$506 655 24 1,299 7,650			9,060 16,040 300 11,520 2,467,500 5,370,000	\$1,256 1,905 24 1,349 394,700 2,810
Total	62, 520	10,134			7, 874, 420	402,044
Shore fisheries: Clams. Quahogs. Mussels. Scallops. Oysters, market. Oysters, seed. Oysters shells	11, 430 109, 240 3, 000 99, 216 122, 500 3, 500 402, 000	1, 330 13, 605 240 8, 625 25, 650 200 219	6, 150 2, 056 25, 760 36, 000	\$1,208 361 4,387	141, 090 283, 656 15, 250 103, 866 624, 596 109, 550 2, 304, 000	19, 313 29, 911 670 9, 122 105, 448 5, 230 1, 158
Total	750, 886	49,869	69, 966	5,962	3,532,008	170,852
Total vessel and shore	813, 406	60,003	69, 966	5, 962	11, 406, 428	572, 896

Table showing, by counties, the catch of eels by spears in Rhode Island in 1898.

Counties.	Lbs.	Value.
Newport Bristol Providence Kent Washington	18,667 5,333	\$290 40 1,120 240 24
Total.	30, 566	1,714

Table showing the catch by harpoons and snap nets in Rhode Island in 1898.

. Apparatus.	County.	Species.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Harpoons Snap nets	Newportdo	Sword-fish	55, 875 3, 300	\$2,935 100
	<u> </u>			

	Provid	lence.	Ke	ent.	Washi	ngton.	To	tal.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives. Minnows. Shad Shrimp Crabs, hard Crabs, soft Crabs, fiddler	48 225	\$225 80 6 75	240	\$80		\$575 1,675	15,000 600 48 465 7,875 5,020 128	\$225 . 80 . 6 . 155 . 576 . 1, 676 . 78
Total	15, 926	426	815	118	12,895	2, 250	29, 136	2, 794

Table showing the catch by minor apparatus in the fisheries of Rhode Island in 1898.

THE OYSTER INDUSTRY.

The private cultivation of oysters is carried on under the general supervision of the State, represented by a shellfish commission, from which leases of oyster-grounds are secured. The rental depends upon the depth of water. For a depth of 12 feet and over at mean low tide it is \$5 an acre; under 12 feet, \$10 an acre. In determining the depth of water a Government chart is used and the acreage is measured by the State surveyor. The revenue accruing to the State from this source during the year 1898 amounted to \$7,690.07, and it was estimated that the receipts for the following year would be \$20,000 or more. Leases are not granted to persons outside of the State, but a large percentage of the total acreage is planted and controlled by oyster planters living in other States, who obtain leases through the medium of their foremen or other residents. In 1898 the total area held by lessees was 1,922.3 acres, most of which rented for \$10 an acre.

The total yield of the private beds was 439,148 bushels of marketable oysters, valued at \$497,360, and of the public oyster-grounds 2,580 bushels, valued at \$2,788, while 15,650 bushels of native seed were obtained and planted, the value of which was \$5,230. In 1892 the total area under cultivation was 700 acres. The yield of marketable oysters from the cultivated areas was about 157,581 bushels, valued at \$251,384, and from the public grounds it was approximately 2,000 bushels, valued at \$2,075. There were also 14,865 bushels of native seed oysters used for planting purposes, having a value of \$5,783.

In the upper waters of Narragansett Bay considerable difficulty is sometimes experienced by the planters in connection with the greening of the oysters. A good deal of the ground formerly occupied in this section has therefore been abandoned, the disposition being to take up land farther down the bay. A considerable area has recently been leased in Mount Hope Bay, most of which rents for \$5 an acre, and large plants were made there in 1899.

In addition to the stock already on the beds, there were planted by the cultivators in 1898 420,200 bushels of seed oysters, valued at \$268,730 when delivered. The bulk of this supply was from Connecticut waters, sailing vessels being chiefly used as transporters. At one

time seed oysters from Virginia were cultivated by the planters of Narragansett Bay, but the climate has been found to be too severe for the southern product.

The seed supply of 1898 was from the following sources:

•	States.	Bushels.	Value.
Connecticut Massachusetts Native		898, 050 *11, 500 15, 650	\$257, 175 6, 325 5, 230
			268, 780

*Including a few seed from Greenport, N. Y.

The price for Connecticut seed ranged from 50 cents to 95 cents a bushel, according to age, but the usual cost was 65 cents, including freight, which was generally 5 cents a bushel. Native seed brought from 25 to 40 cents a bushel. Some of these were picked up by hand at low tide along the shores. The Seakonk River is one of the chief sources of native seed supply. These oysters, as well as the seed from Somerset, Mass., are green when first taken from the water, and are only used for planting purposes, but the green color disappears in a short time after they have been transplanted. Some of the oyster-planters from Connecticut raise their own seed oysters and transplant them to the Rhode Island beds in the spring.

Quite a number of oyster-planters sold shells during 1898, which were used on roads, in gas works, and for planting purposes, the total quantity sold by them being 127,900 bushels, worth \$3,968. Others did not sell any shells, having need for them on their own beds, and one cultivator found it necessary to buy 80,000 bushels.

Starfish do not appear to be so destructive as formerly, owing to the systematic and persistent manner in which they are destroyed by the oyster-planters, tangles being used for catching them. It would seem that isolated beds suffer most from this enemy. Of 1,200 bushels of seed planted in 1897 at Wickford only 300 bushels of marketable oysters were secured, the remainder being destroyed by starfish. In 1898 27,362 bushels of starfish were caught by the oyster-growers of Narragansett Bay, chiefly by those of Bristol and Providence counties.

The mussel is another source of annoyance to the oyster-planter. The usual method of destroying them is by exposing the oysters to the sun until the mussels which are attached to them die and fall off. The oysters are then returned to the water. This process is effective, but is supposed to be more or less injurious to the oysters. If the mussels are not removed, the oysters become poor and are also very troublesome to open.

The following table shows the extent of the oyster industry of Rhode Island in 1898.

Items.	No.	Value.	Items.	No.	Value.
Persons engaged Vessels fishing (steam) Tonnage Outfit. Tonnage Tonnage Vessels fishing (sail) Tonnage Vessels transporting (steam) Tonnage Outfit. Vessels transporting (sail) Tonnage Outfit. Tonnage Outfit. Tonnage Tonnage Outfit. Tonnage Outfit. Apparatus on vessels: Tongs Apparatus on vessels: Apparatus on boats:	13 276 1 11 13 18 8 394	\$54,900 9,789 800 4,000 29,000	Shore and accessory property Oyster ground held by lessees (acres) Amount of rental paid Oysters, market, from planted grounds (bushels) Oysters, market, from natu- ral grounds (bushels). Oysters, native seed planted (bushels) Oysters, seed from other States, planted (bushels). Oyster shells sold (bushels). Starfish caught and de- stroyed (bushels).	1,922.3 +439,148 +2,580 15,650 404,550	\$41,800.00 7,690.07 497,360.00 2,788.00 5,290.00 263,500.00 3,968.00
Tongs	154 61	798 759			İ

Table showing the extent of the oyster industry of Rhode Island in 1898.

THE MENHADEN INDUSTRY.

In 1898 there were two menhaden factories in Rhode Island, one of which was in operation only six weeks. 106,838 barrels of menhaden, equivalent to about 35,612,667 fish, were handled at these factories, and the resulting products were 306,960 gallons of oil, valued at \$61,407, and 3,576 tons of scrap, valued at \$34,982. The largest catches of menhaden are made in June, July, August, and September. The yield of oil varies from ½ to 4 gallons for each barrel of fish, according to their condition, which depends somewhat on where they are obtained and the time of the season in which they are caught.

The following table shows the important features of the menhaden industry in Rhode Island for 1898:

	Table showing	the extent of	f the menhaden.	industry of	Rhode Island in 1898.
--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------------

Items.	Number.	Value.
Factories	2	\$328,000
Wages paid		60,00 27,68
Cash capital Wages paid Persons employed Menhaden pressed	206 35, 612, 667	53, 41
Tons of acidulated scrap prepared Gallons of oil made.	8,576 806,960	34,98

THE WHOLESALE FISHERY TRADE.

The wholesale trade was conducted by three firms in Providence and one in Newport, the principal products being fresh fish and lobsters. The greater part of the lobsters were handled at Newport. The value of the four establishments was \$28,025. The amount of cash capital was \$20,500, while \$13,180 were paid out in wages, the number of employees being 28. The value of the products as sold amounted to nearly \$200,000.

^{*}On vessels fishing, 69; on vessels transporting, 26; on boats, 107; on shore, 110.

[†]Oyster season of 1898-99.

Table showing the extent of the wholesale fishery trade of Rhode Island in 1898.

Items.	No.	Value.
Establishments Ash capital	. 4	\$28,021 20,500
Wages paid Persons engaged		13, 18
Products:		
Fresh fishpounds Smoked haddockdo.	3,850,000	97, 12
Sword-fishdo	116,400	11,64
Lobstersdo		71,90
Clamsbushels		90
Quahogsdo Scallopsgallons	3,900 4,800	4,82 5,25
Oystersdo		8,50

FISHERIES OF CONNECTICUT.

In 1898 there were 2,473 persons employed in the fishery industries of Connecticut. The investment in vessels, apparatus, etc., amounted to \$1,241,291, and the products amounted to 31,920,417 pounds, for which the fishermen received \$1,559,599.

Compared with 1889, the fisheries were fairly prosperous, and comparatively few changes of importance occurred. A decrease appears in the number of the fishermen, due principally to the use of better equipment both in vessels and apparatus of capture. The value of the capital invested, as shown by the returns, decreased from \$2,826,834 in 1889 to \$1,241,291 in 1898. This is not due so much to a decrease in the investment as to a change in the manner of reporting it. In the former year the value of the oyster-grounds was included with the item of shore property, whereas in 1898 it was omitted entirely. If that item be excluded from the returns for each year, the decrease in the investment appears to be only \$282,818 instead of \$1,585,543, as in the tables. The total value of the product shows a fractional increase over that of 1889, when it was \$1,557,506, whereas in 1898 it was \$1,559,599.

The two principal items in the products, as in 1889, were oysters and lobsters, the yield of the former being valued at \$1,249,071, or 80 per cent of the total, and of the latter \$83,748, or 5 per cent of the total. In 1889 the oyster yield was valued at \$1,055,807 and the lobster product at \$83,099. The yield of menhaden and cod, which were respectively third and fourth in rank in 1889, have decreased in value, the former from \$100,569 to \$26,334 and the latter from \$50,018 to \$10,978 in the two years under comparison. The yield of blue-fish, flounders, sea bass, squeteague, hard clams, and soft clams shows little change in value, but the fisheries for halibut and red snappers are no longer prosecuted by vessels from this State.

The three tables which follow show the number of persons employed, the amount of capital invested, and the quantity and value of products secured in the fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

Persons employed.

How engaged.	No.
On vessels fishing On vessels transporting In shore or boat fisheries Shoreamen	779
<i>I</i> -	
Total	2,47

Table of apparatus and capital.

Items.	No.	Value.	Items.	No.	Value.
Vessols fishing. Tonnage. Outfit. Vessels transporting. Tonnage. Outfit. Boats Apparatus—vessel fisheries: Seines. Lobster pots Lines Harpoons. Dredges	8 117 1,214 4,580	5,700 718 80,915 1,500 7,189 1,233	Apparatus—shore fisheries: Seines Gill nets. Pound nets. Fyke nets. Eel pots and spears. Lobster pots. Lines Dredges Tongs, rakes, and hoes. Minor apparatus. Shore and accessory property. Cash capital.	89 66 410 1,369 6,250 250 767	344, 380

Table of products.

	Vessel i	lsheries.	Shore f	isheries.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives			868,400	8 7,846	868, 400	\$ 7.846
Blue-fish	891,085	\$29,147	72, 250	8,704	963, 285	82,851
Bullheads			8,082	114	8,032	114
Butter-fish			60,280	2,870	60, 280	2,370
Carp	1	l	910	46	910	46
Cod		10,764	5,245	214	451, 225	10,978
Eels	1	1	206, 970	14, 149	206, 970	14, 149
Flounders	26, 250	978	417,6.4	12,410	443, 864	13, 383
Haddock	112,800	856	l	l 	112, 800	856
Mackerel, fresh	7,850	573	83,063	1,180	40, 913	1,753
Mackerel, salted	28,000	2,000			28,000	2,000
Menhaden	6,428,010		4,754,900	9,387	11, 182, 910	26, 834
Perch, white Perch, yellow			13,822	671	18, 822	671
Perch vellow		1	1,750	89	1,750	. 89
Pickerel			5, 420	271	5,420	271
Scup	5, 020	216	96, 020	8, 288	101,040	8,504
Sea basa	217,019	10,554	80, 770	1,628	247, 789	12, 182
Shad			499, 825	21, 215	499, 325	21, 215
Smelt			5,600	837	5,600	887
Smelt			66	12	66	12
Squeteague Striped bass Sturgeon	500	15	193, 148	5, 486	198,643	5, 451
Strined base			13,845	1,662	18,845	1,662
Sturgeon	•••••		700	2,002	700	83
Suckers			53, 878	2,068	58, 878	2,068
Sword-fish	85, 980	7,520	00,010	_,,	85, 980	7,520
Tautog	15, 500	1 620	55,040	2,498	70,540	8, 118
Sword-fish Tautog Tomcod or frost-fish	20,000		88,750	1,677	88,750	1, 677
Whiting	•••••		8,850	185	8,850	185
Savid			6,900	150	6,900	150
WhitingSquidLobsters	421 627	80 282	676, 565	58.466	1.098,192	88, 748
Oysters	18 277 668	1, 140, 958	1,855,620	108, 118	a14, 683, 283	1, 249, 071
Clams, hard	20,217,000	1,110,800	234,000	29, 900	b 234, 000	29,900
Clams, soft			199,800	19,039	c 199, 800	19,039
Scallops			50, 160	5,016	d 50, 160	5,016
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			00, 100	0,010	400,100	
Total	21, 963, 284	1,251,420	9, 957, 188	308, 179	81, 920, 417	1,559,599

## THE FISHERIES BY COUNTIES.

Five counties in Connecticut have commercial fisheries, viz, Fairfield, New Haven, Middlesex, New London, and Hartford. All of these except Middlesex border Long Island Sound, and Middlesex, Hartford, and New London border the Connecticut River. The following tables indicate the extent to which each of these was interested in the fishing industries in 1898. New Haven and Fairfield counties, with their important oyster industries, rank first and second, respectively, in the items of persons employed, investment, and value of products, but of fish proper New London yields far more than all other counties combined:

Table showing, by counties, the number of persons employed in the fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

Countles,	On vessels fishing.	On vessels transport- ing.	In shore or boat fisheries,	Shoresmen.	Total.	
Fairfield. New Haven Middlesex	180	. 3	291 222 208	68 557	722 965 208	
HartfordNew London		8	89 220	22	89 489	
Total	779	17	1,030	647	2,478	

Table showing, by counties, the vessels, boats, apparatus, and capital employed in the fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

74	Fa	irfield.	New	Haven.	Mid	dlesex.	Ha	rtford.	New I	ondon.
Items.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
Vessels fishing	108	\$207,570	28	\$149,025					56	\$72,855
Tonnage	1,491		1,025	::-:::					922	,
Outfit		49, 975	····	54,425						26, 142
Vessels transporting		800	. 8	2,050						2,850
Tonnage	16		40			[ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	61	
Outfit		50		180	-:::					488
Boats	429	28,020	295	15,005	207	<b>\$</b> 9,112	47	<b>8</b> 1,050	236	27,728
Apparatus—vessel fisheries:	l	Į.			ĺ		i i			l
Seines			1	500			• • • • •		3	1,000
Lobster pots	105	200		!	••••			• • • • • • •	4,475	6,939
Lines	• • • • • •			[- <b></b>		j				1,233
Harpoons								• • • • • • •		177
Dredges	428	5,987	108	2,686				• • • • • • •		
Apparatus—shore fisheries:			١ ـ			۱			_	
Seines	13	765	1	- 40	18	990	80	2,990	1	70
Gill nets	2	110			54	8,200	14	880	19	1,335
Pound nets			16	8,680	.6	2,990			44	8,260
ryke nets	13	885	14	183	17	207	5	60	861	2,737
Eel pots and spears	818	449	488	891	182	103			436	291
Lobster pots	845	755	950	1,644	786	1,204			4,219	6,668
Lines		82		10		52			,	80
Dredges.	217	1,715	83	295						
TOURN, TAKER, ADO DOER	400	3,016	250	1,041	85	827			32	114
Minor apparatus		700			,					
AMOLO BILG SCCOSSOLA DLOD- 1					1 1			ļ	i	
- erty		110, 150		217, 250		1,625		655		14, 700
Caah capital		20,000		151, 250			•••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8,000
Total		430, 629		604, 605		19,810		5, 135		181,112
				,						

Table showing.	by counties.	the products of	the fisheries of	Connecticut in 1898.

	Fairfi	eld.	New Ha	ven.	Middle	esex.	Hart	ford.	New Lo	ndon.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Alewives			12,300	<b>\$</b> 161	227, 455		583, 945	<b>\$</b> 4,690		
Blue-fish		<b>\$</b> 300	1,750	87	61,300	3,055		<u>;</u>	896, 235	
Bullheads			'		610	27	1,422	57	1,000	
Butter-fish			6, 910	202	2,000 530			19	51, 370	2, 100
Carp	4,000	160	445	16	620			18	446, 160	10,771
Eels		4,615						7	73, 450	
Flounders								'	378, 964	
Haddock	0,500		40,000	1,000	12, 100	100			112, 800	
Mackerel, fresh			100	10					40, 813	
Modler leveled		l		1 1					28,000	2,000
Menhaden Perch, white			5, 983, 410	12,159	510,000				4,689,500	
Perch, white		. <b></b>		'	3,135			398	2,723	116
Perch, yellow					1,750	89				
Pickerel			! <b></b> .	<b> </b> -	1,500	80	1,230	65		126
§cup				· · · · · · <u>· · ·</u>				'	101,040	
Sea bass		30			1,800				244,589	
Shad			4,784		304,037	12,707	67,568	2,902	122, 936	5, 257
Smelt	5, 500	825	100 30		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •			36	
Spanish mackerel	10,250	618	36,700		10,600	287			136,093	3,617
Squeteague Striped bass					4,200	425		24		
Sturgeon		072	2, 500 500		4, 200	420	100		200	
Suckers				-	23, 250	920	19,503	777	10,620	
Sword-fish			• • • • • • • • • •		20, 200	220	10,000		85, 980	
Tautog		944	5,600	289	2,250	112			50,890	
Tomcod or frost-fish.	36, 250				-,		1		1,200	
Whiting		I							3,850	
8auid								l	6,900	
Lobsters	45,260	4,741	36, 120	4, 253	31,980	3,804			984,832	
Oysters	4, 902, 142	450,334	9,606,541		89,600				85,000	4,850
Clams, hard	204,800		27, 200		2,000		j			
Clams, soft	44,300		138,500	11,870	14,500	1,695			2,500	250
Scallops	50,160	5,016	·		•••••				•••••	• • • • • •
Total	5, 382, 462	507, 228	15, 946, 990	821, 910	1,351,787	34, 902	682, 292	8, 939	8, 556, 886	186,620

### THE PRODUCTS BY APPARATUS OF CAPTURE.

As regards the value of the products, the principal forms of apparatus employed in the fisheries of Connecticut are those used in the molluscan fisheries, viz, dredges, tongs, etc. The yield of these in 1898 amounted to \$1,303,026, or 83 per cent of the total value. The items entering into this value are oysters, \$1,249,071; hard clams, \$29,900; soft clams, \$19,039, and scallops, \$5,016. Pots and spears rank next in importance in this particular, with a yield valued at \$98,000, consisting of \$83,748 worth of lobsters, \$14,004 of eels, and \$248 of flounders.

Of the forms of apparatus employed in the capture of fish proper, lines yielded the largest value, viz, \$60,574, comprised principally of blue-fish, sea bass, and cod, the catch of each being valued at \$32,087, \$12,152, and \$10,924, respectively. The value of other species taken by lines was \$5,411, of which \$2,164 represented the value of tautog or black-fish. The seine fishery was second in importance, yielding 7,437,144 pounds, valued at \$33,855. Menhaden was the most important item in this product, with a yield of 6,428,010 pounds, worth \$16,947. Alewives and shad ranked next, with a return of 810,300 and 94,120 pounds, worth \$6,891 and \$4,064, respectively.

The pound-net fishery, which is prosecuted only in New Haven, Middlesex, and New London counties, yielded 5,486,670 pounds of fish, for which the fishermen received \$32,374—a decrease from 1889,

when the product was 7,556,665 pounds, worth \$43,288. The principal items in the returns for 1898 were menhaden, 4,706,900 pounds, worth \$9,287; flounders, 277,654 pounds, worth \$7,843; squeteague, 179,893 pounds, worth \$4,728; scup, 96,020 pounds, worth \$3,288; and butterfish, 60,280 pounds, worth \$2,370.

The gill-net fishery yielded 401,511 pounds of fish in 1898, valued at \$17,074, of which 375,561 pounds, worth \$15,680, represented the shad yield. The remaining species taken by means of gill nets were blue-fish, squeteague, striped bass, and alewives.

Although fyke nets are used in every county in the State in which fisheries are prosecuted, the fishery is of comparatively little importance, the total yield amounting to only 213,083 pounds, worth \$6,096. The principal item in this total was flounders, the yield of which amounted to 131,760 pounds, worth \$4,206.

The following series of eight tables shows, by counties and species, the quantity and value of products taken with each form of apparatus in the vessel and shore fisheries of Connecticut in 1898:

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the seine fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

Contra	Fair	leld.	Midd	esex.	Hart	ford.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: AlewivesBlue-fish	300	<b>\$</b> 30	205, 855	\$1,881	583, 645	\$4,685
Bullheads. Carp Eels	1		390 480 300	18 24 18	1,422 880 100	57 19 7 873
Eols Perch, white Perch, yellow Pickerel Shad			2,535 150 1,100 35,856	127 9 60 1,517	7,464 1,280 57,624	65 2, 479
Smelt Squeteague Striped bass	3,600 1,100	825 182 132	80 17, 150	10 688	180 16,503	24
Suckers Tomcod or frost-fish	10,750	430	17,100	000	10,003	
Total	21,250	1,599	263, 896	4, 352	668, 548	8,366
0	New H	aven.	New Lo	ondon.	Tot	al.
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisherics: Mackerel, salted Menhaden Scup	1,753,410	<b>\$</b> 4,091	28,000 4,674,600 800	\$2,000 12,856 24	28,000 6,428,010 800	\$2,000 16,947 24
Total	1,753,410	4,091	4, 703, 400	14,880	6, 456, 810	18, 971
Shore fisheries: Alewives. Blue-fish Bullheads.			8,800 1,000	170	810, 300 300	6, 891 30
				30	2,812 860 400	105 43 25
Eels. Perch, white Perch, yellow Pickerel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,000 800	40 32	10, 999 150 3, 130	540 9 157
Pickerel Shad Shad Smelt Squeteague Striped bass Suckers	640	68			94, 120 5, 500 3, 600	4,064 825 182
Striped bass Suckers Tomcod or frost-fish			2,400	72	1,360 36,053 10,750	166 1,417 430
Total	12,640	223	14,000	344	980, 834	14,884
Total vessel and shore	1,766,050	4,814	4, 717, 400	15, 224	7, 487, 144	33, 855

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the gill-net fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

	Fairfield.		Middlesex.		Hart	ford.	New L	ondon.	Total.	
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Ľbя.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Shore fisheries: Alewives. Blue-fish Shad Squeteague Striped bass Total	700 8,650 4.350	\$70 256 826	4,000 10,600 243,021 3,000 4,000	. \$48 530 10,027 90 400	9,944	\$423 423	122,596	\$5, 230 5, 230	4,000 11,800 875,561 6,650 4,000	\$48 600 15, 680 346 400

# Table showing, by counties, the yield of the pound-net fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

	New Ha	ven.	Middl	esex.	New Lo	ndon.	. Tota	. Total.		
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.		
Shore fisheries:						'				
Alewives	300	<b>\$</b> 6	17,600	\$264	85,900	<b>\$</b> 182	53,800	\$402		
Blue-fish	1,750	87			900	47	2,650	134		
Butter-fish	6,910	202	2,000	68	51, 370	2,100	60, 280	2,870		
Cod	445	16	620	81	180	7	1,245	54		
Fels	450	36			1,030	66	1,480	102		
Flounders	41,850	1,434	10,950	858	224,854	6,051	277, 654	7,848		
Mackerel	100	10			31,963	1,050	32,068	1,060		
Menhaden	4, 182, 000	7,968	510,000	1,110	14,900	209	4, 706, 900	9, 287		
Scup					96,020	8,288	96,020	8,288		
Sea bass	100	8			870	22	470	`80		
Shad	4, 144	281	25, 160	1,163	840	27	29,644	1,471		
Smelt	100	12					100	12		
Squeteague	86,700	929	7,600	197	135, 593	3,602	179, 893	4,728		
Spanish mackerel	30	6			36	6	66	12		
Striped bass	600	67			1,815	209	2,415	276		
Sturgeon	500	25			200	8	700	83		
Tautor	3,100	164	1,050	52	25,090	669	29, 240	885		
Tomcod or frost-fish	1,300	52					1,300	52		
Whiting					8,850	185	8,850	185		
Squid		<b></b>			6,900	150	6,900	_ 150		
Total	4, 280, 379	11,803	574, 980	8,243	631, 811	17,828	5, 486, 670	82,874		

# Table showing, by counties, the yield of the fyke-net fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

	Fairf	ield.	New H	aven.	Middl	esex.	Harti	ord.	New L	ondon.	Tota	al.
Species. Lbs. Val.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	Lbs.	Val.	
Shore fisheries: Alewives Bullheads Carp					220 50	 \$9 3	300	<b>\$</b> 5			800 220 50	<b>\$</b> 5
Flounders Menhaden Perch, white	900		5,000 48,000	\$162 100	600	30	500	25	125,860 1,728	3,990 76	350 131,760 48,000 2,828 1,600	18 4,206 100 131 80
Perch, yellow . Pickerel Striped bass Suckers Tautog	3,600	540	650	65	1,600 400 120 6,100	20 15 232	3,000	120	1,890 8,220 1,800	94 299 69	2,290 4,870 17,320 1,800	114 620 651
Tomcod or frost-fish	1,000	50							1,200	40	2,200	90
Total	5,500	644	53, 650	327	9,090	889	3,800	150	141,048	4,586	218,083	6,096

Table showing, by counties, the yield of the line fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

0	Fairfield.		New Haven.		Middlesex.		New London.		Total:	
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Blue-fish	I		ı				891,035	800 147	891,035	<b>\$</b> 29, 147
Cod	• • • • • • • •		•••••	[	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		445, 980	10.764	445, 980	10, 764
Flounders							26, 250	973	26, 250	973
Haddock							112,800		112, 800	856
Mackerel	' <b></b>			1		l	7,850		7,850	573
Scup			·	ا, , ا	<b></b> .		4,220		4, 220	192
									217,019	10,554
Squeteague	· · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · ·	·····	<b></b> .	` <b>.</b>	500		500	15
Tautog	• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		· · · · · · · ·		15, 500	620	15,500	620
Total							1, 721, 154	53, 694	1,721,154	53, 694
Shore fisheries:		, <del></del>				<del></del>	<del></del>			
Blue-fish	3,000	60VV		[	50. 700	CO 505	4,300	215	58,000	2,940
Cod	4,000			ļi		\$2,020	3,300	210	4,000	160
Flounders							2,000	68		113
Mackerel		'					1,000	120		120
Sea bass	300	30	1,000	<b>8</b> 50	1,800	108		1,410	30,300	
Squeteague	3,000	180		l <i></i>		<b></b>	<b></b>		3,000	180
Striped bass	<b></b>	l	1,700							200
Tautog	11,800	944	2,500	125	1,200	60	8,500	415	24,000	1,544
fish	500	25	• • • • • •	1	• • • • • • •	l		· · · · · · · ·	500	25
Total!	23,600	1,584	5, 200	375	53,700	2, 693	43,000	2,228	125,500	6,880
Total vessel and shore	23,600	1,584	5, 200	375	53, 700	2,693	1, 764, 154	55, 922	1,846,654	60, 574

## Table showing, by counties, the catch by pots and spears in the fisheries of Connecticut in 1898.

	Fair	Fairfield.		New Haven,		Middlesex.		New London.		Total.	
Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	
Vessel fisheries: Lobsters	8, 320	<b>\$</b> 926		<u>.</u>	<u></u>		413,307	<b>\$</b> 29, 356	421, 627	<b>\$</b> 30, 282	
Shore fisheries: Eels	53, 100 4, 000 36, 940	200		\$2,646	46, 220 1, 200 31, 980		72, 070 571, 525	4, 260 41, 594	201,740 5,200 676,565	14,004 248 53,466	
Total	94,040	8,630	69, 470	6,899	79,400	6, 335	643, 595	45, 854	886, 505	67, 718	
Total vessel and shore	102, 360	9,556	69, 470	6, 899	79, 400	6, 335	1,056,902	75,210	1, 308, 132	98,000	

Note.-The flounders and part of the cels shown in the above table were eaught by spears.

Table showing, by counties, the catch by dredges, tongs, rakes, etc., in Connecticut in 1898.

Species.	Fairfield.		New Haven.		Middlesex.		New Lon- don.		Total.	
	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel fisheries: Oysters	4, 356, 002	<b>\$</b> 409, 194	8, 921, 661	<b>\$</b> 731, 759		<u>.</u>	! <u></u>		13, 277, 663	\$1, 140, 958
Shore fisheries: Oysters Clams, hard Clams, soft Scallops		25, 865 5, 224	27, 200 138, 500	3, 785	89,600 2,000 14,500	250	35,000 2,500		1, 335, 620 234, 000 199, 800 50, 160	29,900 19,039
Total	845, 400	83, 245	850, 580	66, 933	106, 100	6, 795	37,500	5, 100	1,839,580	162,078
Total vessel and shore	5, 201, 402	492, 439	9, 772, 241	798, 692	106, 100	6, 795	37, 500	5, 100	15, 117, 243	1,303,026

Tuble showing, by counties, the cutch of sword-fish by harpoons and of tomcod by minor apparatus in Connecticut in 1898.

Dick	l Cton	Fairfi	eld.	New London.	
Fisheries.	Species.	Lbs.	Value.	Lbs.	Value.
Vessel	Sword-fish	24,000	<b>\$</b> 1,080	85, 980	<b>\$</b> 7,520

#### THE MENHADEN INDUSTRY.

There were three menhaden factories in Connecticut in 1898 as compared with four in 1889; but the value of those three was only \$24,000 and they employed 52 men, whereas the four factories in 1889 were valued at \$83,200, and the factory employees numbered 82. A greater decrease has occurred in the number of steamers employed, of which there were six worth \$61,500 in 1889, and in 1898 there were but two, valued at \$14,000. The quantity of fish utilized at the factories in the latter year was 13,259,350 in number, from which \$39,763 worth of oil and scrap was prepared.

Table showing the extent of the menhaden industry of Connecticut in 1898.

Item.	No.	Value.
Factories in operation	3	\$24,000
Cash capital		12,500
Wages paid factory employees		5,750
Factory employees	52	l
Men on vessels	38	••••
Steam vessels fishing	2	14,000
Tonnage Outfit	183	
Seines used on vessels.		5, 225 1, 000
Menhaden utilized.	13, 259, 350	19, 597
Products prepared:		
Oilgallons		21,813
Dry scraptons	445	9, 790
Acidulated scrapdo	636	8, 160
Value of products		39, 763

### THE WHOLESALE TRADE IN OPENED OYSTERS.

The shucking of oysters is the most extensive of the industries of Connecticut dependent on the fisheries. In 1898 this gave employment to 575 persons, and the quantity of oysters handled in the 39 establishments aggregated 509,326 gallons, worth \$487,327.

Table showing the wholesale trade in opened oysters in Connecticut in 1898.

Establishments	Items.	No.	Value.
201,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302   2024,302	Vatablishments		9004 500
Employees 575	Cash capital Wayes mid	89	166,750 66,750
	Employees.  Oysters sold, opened.  pall	575 509 826	487, 327